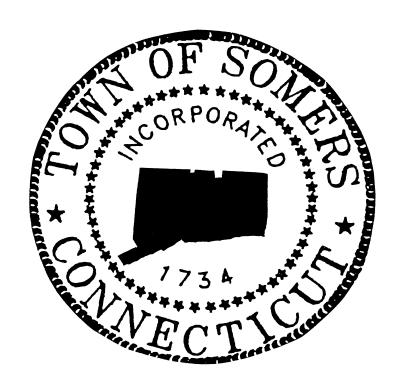


Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Year Ended June 30, 2021



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For The Year Ended June 30, 2021

**Prepared by:** 

**Finance & Treasury Department** 

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   | <u>Page</u>            |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Letter of Transmittal Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Organizational Chart Principal Town Officials   | i<br>viii<br>ix<br>xii |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |                        |  |  |  |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT   | 1                      |  |  |  |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)   | 3                      |  |  |  |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:  |                        |  |  |  |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities  | 14<br>15               |  |  |  |
| Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Fund Financial Statements:   |                        |  |  |  |
| Balance Sheet<br>Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the  | 16                     |  |  |  |
| Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 17<br>18<br>19         |  |  |  |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:   |                        |  |  |  |
| Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows   | 21<br>22<br>23         |  |  |  |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:   |                        |  |  |  |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 24<br>25               |  |  |  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  | 26                     |  |  |  |

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)   | Dago        |
|---|-------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)   | <u>Page</u> |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: (Unaudited)   |             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -                            |             |
| Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis - General Fund  | 69          |
| Schedules of Changes in the Town's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios:        |             |
| Town Employees' Pension Plan  | 70          |
| Board of Education Employees' Pension Plan  | 71          |
| Volunteer Firefighters' Pension Plan  | 72          |
| Schedules of Contributions and Investment Returns - Pension:                                |             |
| Town Employees' Plan  | 73          |
| Board of Education Employees' Plan  | 74          |
| Volunteer Firefighters' Plan  | 75          |
| Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - Connecticut State         |             |
| Teachers' Retirement System   | 76          |
| Schedules of Changes in the Town's Net OPEB Liability - Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan | 77          |
| Schedules of Contributions and Investment Returns - Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan     | 78          |
| Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability - Connecticut State            |             |
| Teachers' Retirement System   | 79          |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   | 80          |
| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:  Governmental Funds:                |             |
| General Fund:   |             |
| Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual -                      |             |
| Budgetary Basis   | 86          |
| Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual -                     |             |
| Budgetary Basis   | 87          |
| Schedule of Property Taxes Levied, Collected and Outstanding                                | 89          |
| Schedule of Debt Limitation   | 90          |
|   |             |
| Combining Statements:   |             |
| Narrative   | 91          |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type                        | 92          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                  |             |
| - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type  | 93          |
| , , , , ,   |             |
| Special Revenue Funds:  |             |
| Narrative   | 94          |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds                                    | 95          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -                |             |
| Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | 97          |
|   | -           |

#### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)  |            |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Funds (Continued):  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects Funds:  | 00         |  |  |  |  |
| Narrative  | 99<br>100  |  |  |  |  |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -             | 100        |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  | 101        |  |  |  |  |
| Fiduciary Funds:   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Pension Trust Funds and Agency Funds:  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Narrative  | 102        |  |  |  |  |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Funds | 103<br>104 |  |  |  |  |
| combining statement of changes in Fludelary Net Fosition Fension Hust Funds  | 104        |  |  |  |  |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Narrative  | 105        |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Trends:  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Table 1 - Net Position by Component  | 106        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 2 - Changes in Net Position  | 107        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 3 - Program Revenues by Function/Program   | 108        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 4 - Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  | 109        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 5 - Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds  | 110        |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Capacity:  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Table 6 - Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 112        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 7 - Principal Property Taxpayers   | 113        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections  | 114        |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Capacity:   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Table 9 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 115        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 10 - Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt   | 116        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 11 - Legal Debt Margin Information   | 117        |  |  |  |  |
| Demographic and Economic Information:  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Table 12 - Demographic and Economic Statistics   | 118        |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Information:   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Table 13 - Full-time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function  | 119        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 14 - Operating Indicators by Function  | 120        |  |  |  |  |
| Table 15 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function  | 121        |  |  |  |  |

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

#### TOWN OF SOMERS

600 Main Street Somers, Connecticut 06071 www.somersct.gov

FIRST SELECTMAN Timothy R. E. Keeney TEL (860) 763-8200 FAX (860) 763-8228

SELECTMEN William Meier III Robert Schmidt

December 20, 2021

To the Members of the Board of Selectmen, Board of Finance, and the Citizens of the Town of Somers, Connecticut

Connecticut General Statutes require that all municipal governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. In accordance with that requirement, we hereby issue the *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (ACFR) of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the "Town"), for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Town. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Town has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Town's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Town's comprehensive framework of internal control has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Town's basic financial statements have been audited by Mahoney Sabol & Company LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The objective of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the basic financial statements of the Town as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the Town's basic financial statements as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the basic financial statements of the Town was part of broader State of Connecticut mandated "single audit" designed to meet the special needs of state grantor agencies. The standards governing single audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements, but also on the Town's internal control and compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, with special emphasis on internal control and compliance with laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to state major programs. The State Single Audit reports are available in the Town's separately issued State Single Audit reporting package.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Town's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The Town of Somers, incorporated in 1734, is located in north central Connecticut. It is bordered on the north by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the south by the Town of Ellington, on the east by the Town of Stafford and on the west by the Town of Enfield.

The Town is traversed by State routes 83, 186 and 190 and has easy access to routes 5, 30, and Interstate 91, a major north-south highway approximately eight miles from the center of Town. Motor common-carriers provide freight service to the Town. Intrastate buses provide passenger transportation. Bradley International Airport is located approximately 18 miles away in Windsor Locks, Connecticut.

Covering an area of 28.7 square miles, Somers is a growing suburban residential community in the Hartford, Connecticut and Springfield, Massachusetts area with a population of 10,768 as of July 1, 2021. The Town's proximity to both Hartford, 25 miles to the south, and Springfield, 10 miles to the north, has been a major factor in its advance from a rural area to a residential suburb.

#### Form of Government

Somers has a Town Meeting form of government with a three-member Board of Selectmen (two-year terms) and a six-member Board of Finance (two positions are filled every two years). Elections are held biennially in November in every odd-numbered year. The citizens also have the powers and privileges conferred and granted to towns and cities under the Constitution and the General Statutes of the State of Connecticut.

The First Selectman is the full-time Chief Executive and Administrative Officer of the Town and oversees the execution of all laws and ordinances governing the Town. The First Selectman presides over the Board of Selectmen and has full voting privileges on the Board. The First Selectman, with the approval of the Board of Selectmen, appoints members to various commissions and boards. The Board of Finance is responsible for proposing annual budgets and special appropriations at Town Meetings.

Somers' full-time professional staff includes a Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer who is appointed by the Board of Selectman after being nominated by a panel comprised of one member of the Board of Finance, one member of the Board of Selectmen and one non-elected individual with a finance background. The Treasurer acts as both the Director of Finance and the Chief Financial Officer of the Town pursuant to the Town's charter. The Treasurer is responsible for the coordination of the activities of the accounting/assessor/tax collector staff and treasury management functions of the Town. In addition, the Treasurer is responsible for assisting the Board of Finance in the preparation of the annual budget; the day-to-day administration of the adopted budget; the maintenance of the general ledgers of the various funds and account groups of the Town; financial planning and cost accounting; information technology services; financial report preparation; receipt and disbursement of revenues and expenses; and supervision of the annual independent audit of the financial statements. The Treasurer is also responsible for the investment of all Town Funds.

#### **Summary of Municipal Services**

**Police:** The Town is served by one supervising Resident State Trooper with additional support from State Police Troop C barracks based out of Tolland, Connecticut. The Town employs three full-time officers and four part-time officers to supplement the coverage provided by the State Troopers. Two of the part-time officers serve as school resource officers during the school year.

Fire and Emergency Service: The Somers Fire Department (SFD) provides all fire, medical and rescue services to the community. SFD is a combination department with both career and volunteer members. The department operates out of a centrally located station with two fire engines, two tanker trucks, three Basic Life Support (BLS) ambulances, and two Advanced Life Support (ALS) Paramedic Intercept Vehicles. Most of the members are cross-trained for both fire and medical responses. There is one paramedic on duty 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, with three more career staff members on duty between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM during the week. Volunteers primarily staff the department on nights and weekends. For larger incidents, all members assist. Currently there are nine full-time staff, including the Chief. There are also nine part-time firefighters, and the department has a roster of 75 volunteers. The department responds to an average of 1,800 incidents per year with the majority of those being for medical calls. The Town does bill for Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and those payments are held in the Ambulance Special Revenue Fund. The department also houses the Fire Marshal's Office and members are active in fire safety inspections and community outreach activities year-round.

*Health:* Services are provided by the Home and Community Health Service of Enfield. Services provided include:

- Wellness which offers services at home to those in need who are without adequate insurance;
- Community Services which provide elders wellness such as blood pressure testing and similar services at a center location; and
- Support Services which provide a homemaker for a limited time.

**Library:** The Somers Public Library provides a variety of programs for children and adults throughout the year. The library currently contains over 68,876 volumes, as well as periodicals, audio-visual materials such as bookson tape and CD, DVD's, music CD's, and downloadable audio and electronic books. The library circulated 40,968 items last year. The library offers full internet access as well as up-to-date word processing and spreadsheet capabilities. Users can access the library's on-line catalog and other databases from their home computers through the library's web page.

**Sewers:** Limited sewer service is currently available to 9% of the Town's residents. The remainder of residents have private septic systems.

**Solid Waste:** The Somers Transfer Station/Recycling Center is open four days a week. The Town has transitioned to single stream recycling. The Center also accepts waste oil, auto batteries, tires, refrigerators and air conditioners, brush, woody debris and other bulky wastes for a fee. The Transfer Station requires a \$35 annual residential permit. Homeowners can contract, at their expense, for curbside waste transportation. The Town contracts for the transport and disposal of all solid waste from Somers.

*Highway:* The Highway division is responsible for maintaining 89.6 miles of roadway, 35 miles of drainage pipes, 1770 catch basins, all Town-owned detention ponds and waterways, five miles of guide rail as well as parking lots and roadways of all Town facilities.

**Recreation:** The Town's Recreation Department is responsible for offering and supervising activities and running recreation programs. The Parks division of the Public Works Department maintains all recreation facilities and 118 acres of Town grounds including Field Road Park facilities, Town Hall facilities, Tot's field, Sokol Road soccer fields, Firehouse fields, Somersville playground and soccer fields and the Somersville Mill Pond recreation area.

**Facilities:** The Facilities Division maintains and repairs all Town Buildings including: Town Hall, Piedmont Hall, Kibbe Fuller, Memorial Field, Senior Center, Police Station, Fire Station, Library, Mill Pond Park Building, Old Blacksmith Shop, Sewer Plant Building, Animal Control Facility and DPW/Transfer Station facilities.

**Water:** The Connecticut Water Company and The Hazardville Water Company provide water to the Central and Somersville sections of Town. The remaining areas have individual wells.

*Utilities:* Electricity is provided by Eversource Energy.

#### **Education System**

The Town's school system services grades, pre-kindergarten through 12 and is governed by the local Board of Education. Somers has a nine-member Board of Education elected to 4-year staggered terms. The primary function of the Board is to establish education policy. Some of the areas for which such policies are set include curriculum, budget request submissions, ensuring funds for education as appropriated by the Town are properly expended, implementation of both State and Federal laws, and planning for facilities needed by the system, including construction and renovation. The Town also has an educational campus where its Elementary, Middle, and High Schools are all located.

#### **Budgetary Procedures**

The General Fund is the only fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. The Town adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data for the General Fund:

- The annual budget and a long range plan (including capital needs, debt service and operating expenditures) serve as the basis for the Town's financial planning and control.
- The Board of Selectmen and Board of Education, respectively, perform a detailed analysis of their department requests; rate each request and provide a report with recommendations, per the adopted CIP policy, to the Board of Finance as to capital needs of the Town and Board of Education.
- Each department is required to submit an operating budget request through the Board of Selectmen and Board of Education to the Board of Finance.
- Revenue estimates are generated by the Treasurer's Office from documentation provided by the State of Connecticut and various departments.
- The Board of Finance reviews each budget with the Board of Selectmen, Board of Education and other elected officials and makes adjustments as determined necessary.
- The Board of Finance submits a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1 to a public budget hearing, at which taxpayer comments are obtained.
- The Board of Finance then prepares the recommended Town budget, which it presents at the annual Town Meeting. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- The Board of Education may reassign resources within its department without seeking Board of Finance approval. The legal level of the budget control is the department level for the Board of Education and the object level for all other departments.
- A separately issued budgetary report demonstrating legal compliance with the adopted budget is available from the Town. The Board of Finance is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within and between departments and objects.
- Additional appropriations of less than \$20,000 must be approved by the Board of Finance. Appropriations in excess of \$20,000 must be further approved at a Town meeting.
- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year.
- During the course of the year, budget transfer requests or additional appropriation requests may be approved by the Board of Finance.
- Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided as supplementary information for the General Fund, which is the only fund with an appropriated, adopted annual budget.
- All unexpected and unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end, except those authorized for the capital projects.

#### **Local Economy**

The Town is primarily a suburban residential community that derives substantially all of its income from local property taxes and Federal and State grants, with the balance from miscellaneous fees, permits and other sources. The Town has a moderate economic climate. The Connecticut Department of Labor lists the September 2021 unemployment rate at 4.4% (not seasonally adjusted), which is lower than the state unemployment rate of 5.4% and the federal unemployment rate of 4.6%. Industry within the Town includes specialty manufacturing, small machine shops, a wholesale nursery, horse and livestock breeding and raising, a retail supermarket and a solar power generation facility. This industry base provides stable employment, however, the primary employment of Town residents is provided from the business and industry in neighboring communities in the geographic area between Hartford, Connecticut, and Springfield, Massachusetts. In FY 2021, the Town saw an increase of 14.5% in building permits compared to the prior fiscal year with an associated increase in the overall valuation of the construction activity.

#### **Long-term Financial Planning**

The Town, including the Board of Education, under the direction of the Board of Finance, prepares a long range plan which encompasses all aspects of revenue and expenditure planning, including operating expenditures, capital equipment planning, capital project (construction) planning and debt service. Historical data and projections on the property tax grand list, grants and other fees, permits and miscellaneous income are monitored in detail by computerized analysis reports. Capital equipment and construction projects are reviewed and analyzed by their respective project committee and Board, which renders recommendations to the Board of Finance. The age, condition, efficiency and dependability, health and safety are all considerations in prioritizing capital requests for funding. Debt is structured to level debt service expenditures within a dollar range to avoid an expenditure impact, which would cause a significant tax rise in any individual year. Significant or one time operating expenditures are identified and entered into the plan and the balance is the presumed affordable "day-to-day" operating expenditures. Any increase in these presumed operating expenditures requires a reduction in some other expenditure category.

In October 2020, the Town issued a twenty-year \$9.45 million general obligation (GO) bond. S&P Global Ratings assigned its "AA+" long-term rating to Somers, 2020 GO bond issue. They rated the Town's credit outlook as "stable". Along with being used to pay-off an outstanding \$6 million Bond Anticipation Note (BAN), the 2020 bond proceeds provided the funding to permanently finance the school and road improvements. The Town has approximately \$17.6 million in total direct debt outstanding, including capital leases, following this issuance.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The Town's cash management policy emphasizes foremost the security of the principal being invested, second liquidity and third to obtain the highest yield on the investment. The cash invested is idle cash, which is transferred as needed into investment accounts. This idle cash is invested in the State Treasurer's Short-Term Investment Fund and competitive bank investment funds including certificates of deposits with maturity dates ranging from 120-180 days. The Town's investment practices are in compliance with its Charter and the Connecticut General Statutes.

#### **Risk Management**

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Insurance coverage is purchased from the Connecticut Interlocal Risk Management Agency (CIRMA), Connecticut's leading provider of municipal risk financing and risk management services. As a not-for-profit association of Connecticut municipalities, school districts and local public agencies, it provides worker's compensation coverage and services to meet the Town's risk financing and risk management needs.

#### **Recent Accomplishments and Economic Development**

Somers is primarily a suburban residential community. As previously mentioned, industry within the Town includes specialty manufacturing, small machine shops, a wholesale nursery, horse and livestock breeding and raising, a retail supermarket and a solar power generation facility. This industry base provides stable employment, however, the primary employment of Town residents is provided from the business and industry in neighboring communities in the geographic area between Hartford, Connecticut, and Springfield, Massachusetts. State-owned facilities located within the Town, such as the Osborn and Northern Correctional Institutions, have historically provided a stable revenue base.

In June 2021, the Northern Correctional Institution, the state's highest security prison, was taken out of service. At this juncture, there has been no negative economic impact to the Town as a result of this closure. There were no layoffs associated with the closure and the 175 workers who staffed Northern have been transferred to nearby prisons. Town residents who worked there were not laid off and continue to be employed. Also, the Town continues to receive its payment in lieu of taxes (PILOT) from the state.

In an effort to grow its economic base, the Town has updated its zoning regulations to simplify and encourage economic growth and housing development. The Town has also recognized the need to improve its infrastructure, particularly the availability of natural gas, which would benefit existing businesses and farms, as well as attract new businesses. The greatest challenge to such improvement has been the Town's geographical location, which has not yielded favorable results under the utility company's gas line extension hurdle tests. The Town has had numerous discussions with the local gas distribution company. The company, in turn, has provided the Town with a number of options, all of which require the Town to make a significant capital investment. The Town is currently exploring funding alternatives, which would help facilitate the establishment of a gas line in Town thus enabling a number of proposed developments to proceed. While the availability of a gas line is a desirable long-term goal, the upward movement trend of natural gas prices makes this an economically lower priority initiative.

In FY 2018, the Town, with the assistance of Federal and State grant funding, fully remediated the Somersville Mill property, an abandoned textile mill that had been demolished by fire. The Town took ownership of the site in October 2016, thus enabling it to commence clean-up and remediation activities. The Town determined that this site would be best suited for commercial, recreational, residential, or light industrial use, including mixed-use development. After undergoing a selection process, the Town selected SCG Development, LLC (SCG), a privately held integrated real estate development firm as the preferred developer of the property. The firm's focus on delivering premier multi-family housing solutions to communities nationwide and their proposal met the essential parameters of the Town's Vision Statement for the property.

The Town and SCG are in the process of negotiating the agreements necessary to proceed with the construction of the Somerville Mill site, a proposed \$25 million affordable housing/apartment complex, that will expand the tax base and is expected to stimulate added commercial development. The site is currently undergoing a Phase III environmental assessment which is anticipated to be completed by the end of December 2021. If the study results are positive, which the Town and its consultants believe will be the outcome, plans are to move forward with finalizing the execution of the development and control agreements with SCG.

With the passage of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), the Town has been awarded \$3,191,531 of federal aid. With this funding, the Town believes it has an unprecedented opportunity to strengthen the services provided to the community through significant investments in one-time ARPA dollars. The prioritization and selected use of this grant focuses on providing foundational and transformative change which would not have readily occurred without this funding. These funds will allow for the Town to meet the long-standing needs and challenges that heretofore it has been unable to address because of the absence of financial resources. The US Treasury Guidance sets the parameters on when and how these funds can be used. Funds may be used for any allowed purpose starting on March 3, 2021, and must be encumbered by December 31, 2024. Funds that are encumbered during this period must be spent by December 31, 2026. Use of funds for projects outside of these dates is prohibited. Funds not spent by the end of 2026 must be returned to the federal government.

#### **Awards and Acknowledgements**

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in financial reporting to the Town of Somers for its *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This was the twenty-fourth consecutive year that the Town has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy generally accepted accounting principles, governmental accounting standards, and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2021 continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Board of Finance and First Selectman deserve to be acknowledged for their valuable contributions and support in the preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report. Special appreciation also goes to our auditors, Mahoney Sabol & Company, LLP for their expertise, professionalism, and assistance in the preparation of this report.

Sincerely,

Michael D. Marinaccio

Treasurer/ Chief Financial Officer



#### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

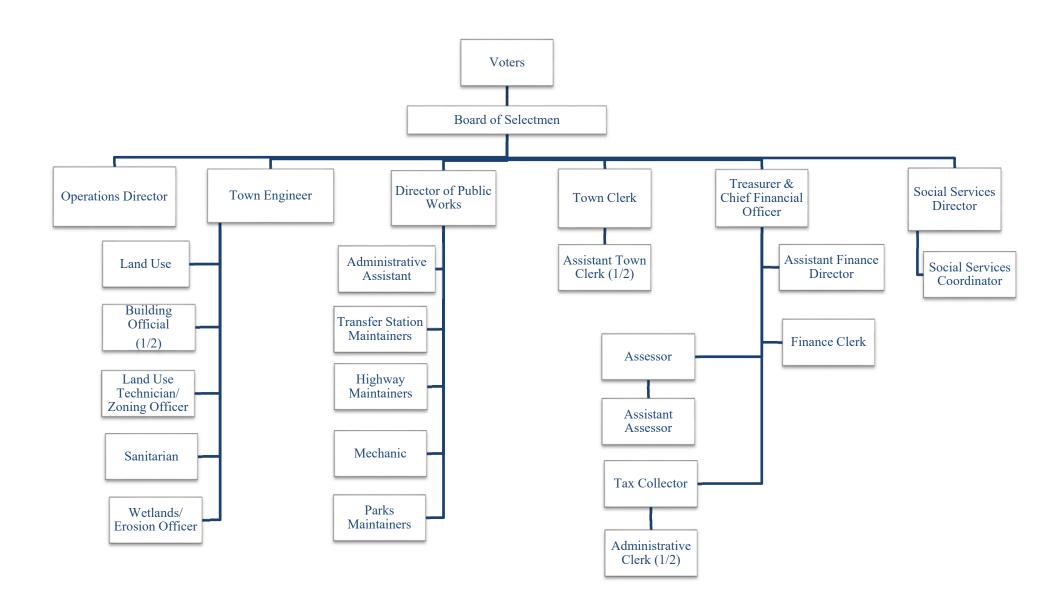
## **Town of Somers Connecticut**

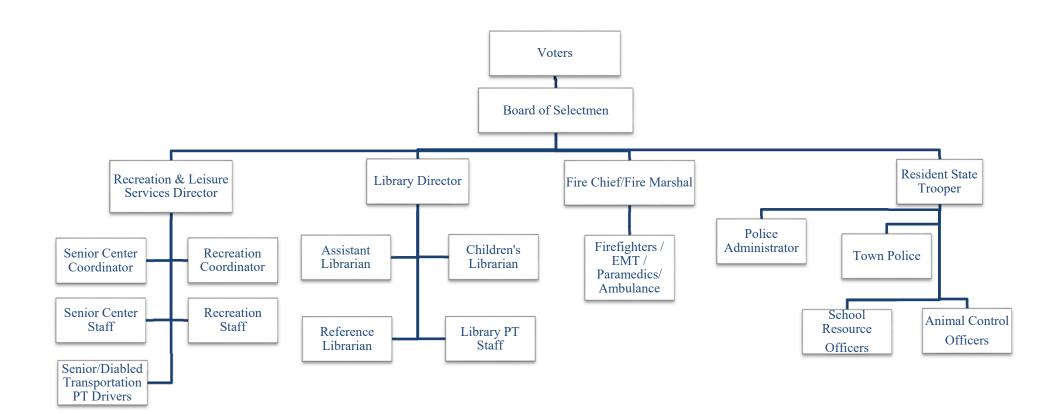
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

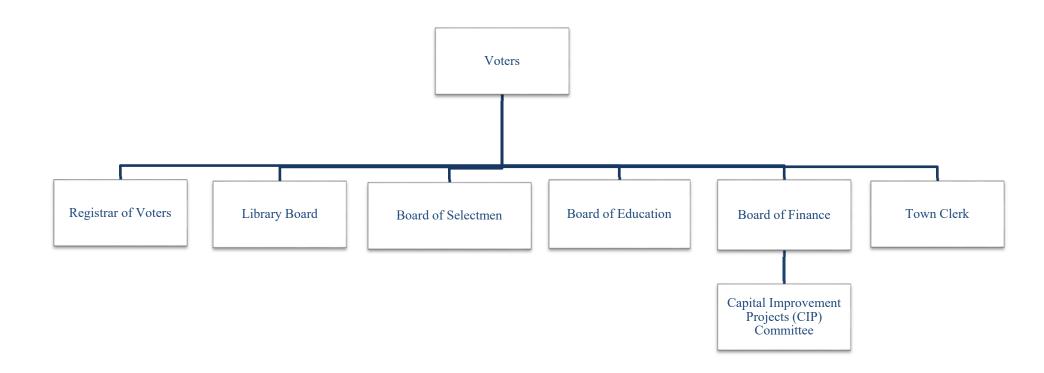
June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO







#### TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL TOWN OFFICIALS – CURRENT

#### TOWN MEETING - BOARD OF SELECTMEN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

#### **BOARD OF SELECTMEN**

Timothy Keeney, First Selectman William Meier III, Second Selectman Robert Schmidt, Selectman

| Assessor                          | Walter E. Topliff, Jr. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Building Official                 | John Collins           |
| Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer |                        |
| Chief of Police                   | Timothy Keeney         |
| Collector of Taxes                | Lisa A. Madden         |
| Fire Chief                        | John Roache            |
| Library Director                  | Joanne Nichting        |
| Public Works Director             | Todd Rolland           |
| Recreation & Leisure Services     | Maureen Parsell        |
| Social Services Director          | Allison Maynard        |
| Superintendent of Schools,        | ,Brian Czapla          |
| Town Attorney                     |                        |
| Town Clerk                        |                        |
| Town Engineer                     | Vacant                 |
| Town Sanitarian                   |                        |

#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Marissa Marks, Chairman Ed Depeau, Vice Chairman Jan Martin, Secretary Michael Briggs Krista Cherry Anne Kirkpatrick Kim Radziewicz Carl Stebbins Chris Thiesing

#### **BOARD OF FINANCE**

Michael Parker, Chairman Kathy Devlin, Vice Chairman William Salka, Clerk James Persano Joseph Tolisano Vacant

# FINANCIAL SECTION

## Independent Auditor's Report

mahoneysabol.com

Mahoney Sabol CPAs and Advisors

860.541.2000 main 860.541.2001 fax Glastonbury Essex

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Finance Town of Somers, Connecticut

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the "Town"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Somers, Connecticut, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 13 and the information on pages 69 through 85 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules on pages 86 through 104 are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section on pages i through xii and the statistical section on pages 105 through 121 have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2021, on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Certified Public Accountants Glastonbury, Connecticut

Mahoney Sabol + Caypany, LLP

December 20, 2021

# Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The management of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the "Town"), offers the readers of its financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Town for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i - vii of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("Report").

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Town exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$50,448,844 (net position). Of this amount, \$5,155,887 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The Town's overall net position decreased by \$522,785.
- The Town's total long-term debt consisting of general obligation bonds, bond anticipation notes, and capital leases increased by \$2,259,418 or 14.7% during the current fiscal year. During 2021, the Town issued \$9,405,000 of general obligation bonds, the proceeds of which were used to retire \$6,000,000 in previously outstanding bond anticipation notes and to provide additional funding for school, road and bridge improvement projects.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$14,661,921, an increase of \$1,556,305 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance of the General Fund was \$6,988,310. Of this amount, \$6,339,430 represents unassigned fund balance that may be appropriated for future spending and \$623,667 has been assigned for use in the Town's fiscal year 2022 budget. Unassigned fund balance is sufficient to cover 2.2 months of and represents 18.0% of the Town's General Fund budgetary expenditure appropriation for fiscal year 2022.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town's basic financial statements. The Town's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statement of net position presents information on all of the Town's assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and liabilities, with the difference between these elements reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Town is improving or deteriorating. The statement of activities presents information showing how the Town's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods. Both of the government-wide financial statements are intended to distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Town include: general government, public safety, public works, sanitation, health and social services, library, culture and recreation, and education. The Town does not have any business-type activities. The government-wide financial statements include only the Town itself because there are no legally separate organizations for which the Town is financially accountable.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)**

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14 and 15 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Town's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds financial statements is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Town's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Town maintains a number of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the COVID Relief Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other remaining governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided as supplementary information in the form of combining statements.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 16 through 20 of this report.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The Town maintains one type of proprietary fund. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Town's various functions. The Town uses an internal service fund to account for dental insurance benefits. Because these services benefit governmental functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 23 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Town government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for the government-wide financial statements.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 24 and 25 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and governmental funds financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains required supplementary information, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and a statistical section.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

#### **Net Position**

Over time, net position may serve as one measure of a government's financial position. The Town's net position as of June 30, 2020 has been restated for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The effect of implementing GASB Statement No. 84 resulted in an increase to the Town's net position of \$183,663. The Town's net position totaled \$50,448,844 as of June 30, 2021 and \$50,971,629 as of June 30, 2020, as restated, and are summarized as follows:

|                                  |               | 2020                           |              |        |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
|                                  | 2021          | 2021 (As Restated) \$ Variance |              |        |  |  |  |
|                                  |               |                                |              |        |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets         | \$ 23,591,401 | \$ 18,445,709                  | \$ 5,145,692 | 27.9%  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net              | 58,189,121    | 57,842,890                     | 346,231      | 0.6%   |  |  |  |
| Total assets                     | 81,780,522    | 76,288,599                     | 5,491,923    | 7.2%   |  |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources   | 566,605       | 649,502                        | (82,897)     | -12.8% |  |  |  |
| Current and other liabilities    | 3,722,805     | 7,867,361                      | (4,144,556)  | -52.7% |  |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities            | 21,682,802    | 13,777,859                     | 7,904,943    | 57.4%  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities                | 25,405,607    | 21,645,220                     | 3,760,387    | 17.4%  |  |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources    | 6,492,676     | 4,321,252                      | 2,171,424    | 50.2%  |  |  |  |
| Net position:                    |               |                                |              |        |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets | 43,042,424    | 43,808,492                     | (766,068)    | -1.7%  |  |  |  |
| Restricted                       | 2,250,533     | 2,209,318                      | 41,215       | 1.9%   |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                     | 5,155,887     | 4,953,819                      | 202,068      | 4.1%   |  |  |  |
| Total net position               | \$ 50,448,844 | \$ 50,971,629                  | \$ (522,785) | -1.0%  |  |  |  |

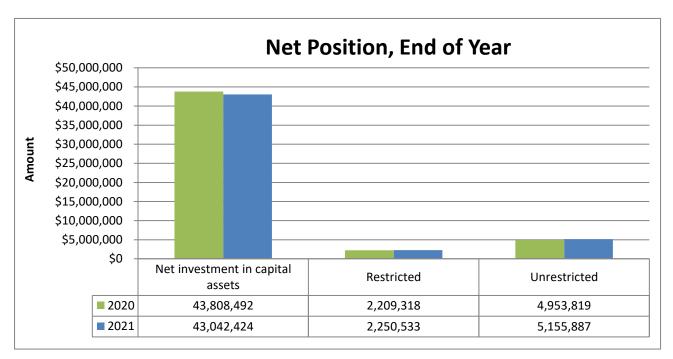
Current year activities that impacted the Town's statement of net position are as follows:

- The Town issued \$9,405,000 of general obligation bonds, the proceeds of which were used to retire \$6,000,000 in previously outstanding bond anticipation notes and to provide additional funding for school, road and bridge improvement projects. This issuance resulted in an increase in current assets, a decrease in current liabilities and an increase in long-term liabilities.
- All three of the Town's pension plans experienced favorable investment returns on plan assets ranging from 25.75% 29.06%, which resulted in increases to the Town's net pension assets and related pension deferrals.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

#### **Net Position** (Continued)



85.3% of the Town's net position as of June 30, 2021 reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Town uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Town's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

4.5% of the Town's net position as of June 30, 2021 is subject to external restrictions on how they may be used and are, therefore, presented as restricted.

The remainder of the Town's net position is considered unrestricted and may be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

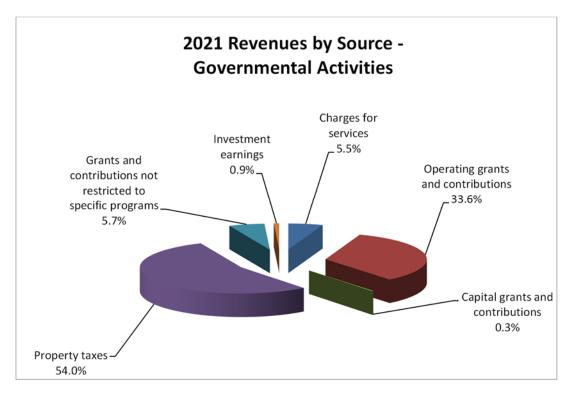
#### **Changes in Net Position**

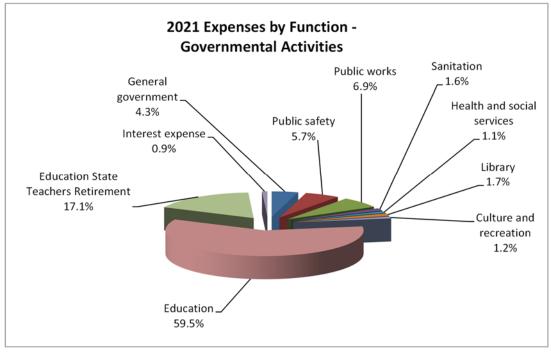
The change in net position for the year ended June 30, 2020 has been restated for the implementing GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The effect of implementing GASB Statement No. 84 resulted in a decrease to the Town's change in net position of \$31,390 for the year ended June 30, 2020. Changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows.

|  | 2020 |                    |    |             |    |            |        |
|--|------|--------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|--------|
|  |      | 2021 (As Restated) |    | \$ Variance |    | % Variance |        |
| Revenues                                   |      |                    |    |             |    |            |        |
| Program revenues:                          |      |                    |    |             |    |            |        |
| Charges for services                       | \$   | 2,458,720          | \$ | 2,596,992   | \$ | (138,272)  | -5.3%  |
| Operating grants and contributions         |      | 14,988,672         |    | 12,551,284  |    | 2,437,388  | 19.4%  |
| Capital grants and contributions           |      | 147,776            |    | 99,338      |    | 48,438     | 48.8%  |
| General revenues:                          |      |                    |    |             |    |            |        |
| Property taxes                             |      | 24,102,730         |    | 23,717,011  |    | 385,719    | 1.6%   |
| Grants and contributions not restricted to |      |                    |    |             |    |            |        |
| specific programs                          |      | 2,538,030          |    | 2,534,204   |    | 3,826      | 0.2%   |
| Investment earnings                        |      | 387,697            |    | 244,243     |    | 143,454    | 58.7%  |
| Total revenues                             |      | 44,623,625         |    | 41,743,072  |    | 2,880,553  | 6.9%   |
| Program expenses                           |      |                    |    |             |    |            |        |
| General government                         |      | 1,959,076          |    | 2,289,221   |    | (330,145)  | -14.4% |
| Public safety                              |      | 2,584,548          |    | 2,684,744   |    | (100,196)  | -3.7%  |
| Public works                               |      | 3,101,000          |    | 2,921,774   |    | 179,226    | 6.1%   |
| Sanitation                                 |      | 721,844            |    | 681,177     |    | 40,667     | 6.0%   |
| Health and social services                 |      | 497,948            |    | 364,605     |    | 133,343    | 36.6%  |
| Library                                    |      | 751,564            |    | 797,596     |    | (46,032)   | -5.8%  |
| Culture and recreation                     |      | 540,577            |    | 546,393     |    | (5,816)    | -1.1%  |
| Education                                  |      | 26,854,686         |    | 26,018,769  |    | 835,917    | 3.2%   |
| Education - State Teachers' Retirement     |      | 7,738,107          |    | 5,254,244   |    | 2,483,863  | 47.3%  |
| Interest expense                           |      | 397,060            |    | 369,754     |    | 27,306     | 7.4%   |
| Total expenses                             |      | 45,146,410         |    | 41,928,277  |    | 3,218,133  | 7.7%   |
| Change in net position                     |      | (522,785)          |    | (185,205)   | \$ | (337,580)  | 182.3% |
| Net position - beginning, as adjusted      | _    | 50,971,629         |    | 51,156,834  |    |            |        |
| Net position - ending                      | \$   | 50,448,844         | \$ | 50,971,629  |    |            |        |

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

#### **Changes in Net Position (Continued)**





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (Continued)**

#### **Changes in Net Position (Continued)**

The Town's net position decreased by \$522,785 during the year ended June 30, 2021, compared to a decrease of \$185,205 during the year ended June 30, 2020.

Overall revenues increased by \$2,880,553 or 6.9% over the prior year. The change over the prior year was driven by an increase in operating grants and contributions in the amount of \$2,437,388. The increase in operating grants and contributions is primarily due to an increase of \$2,483,863 in on-behalf pension and OPEB contributions recognized for the Town's participation in the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System. This non-cash contribution is offset by a related expense and does not have an impact on the Town's change in net assets for the year.

Overall expenses increased by \$3,218,133 or 7.7% over the prior year. The change over the prior year was driven by increases in education expenses offset by a decrease in general government expenses. The increase in education expenses is primarily due to contractual increases in salaries and benefits in addition to the increase in on-behalf pension and OPEB expenses associated with the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System. The decrease in general government expenses is primarily related to a decrease in pension costs resulting from the amortization of investment gains on plan assets.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance (committed, assigned, and unassigned) may serve as a useful measure of the Town's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$14,661,921, an increase of \$1,556,305 over the prior year. Approximately 61.9% or \$9,083,442 of this amount is considered to be unrestricted (committed, assigned or unassigned) and is available for spending at the Town's discretion.

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Town. At the end of the current fiscal year, fund balance of the General Fund was \$6,988,310. Of this amount, \$6,339,430 represents unassigned fund balance that may be appropriated for future spending and \$623,667 has been assigned for use in the Town's fiscal year 2022 budget. Unassigned fund balance is sufficient to cover 2.2 months of and represents 18.0% of the General Fund budgetary expenditure appropriation for fiscal year 2022.

The fund balance of the Town's General Fund decreased by \$740,296 during the current fiscal year. The decrease reflects a planned use of fund balance in the amount of \$1,185,836, offset by favorable budgetary results. Refer to General Fund budgetary highlights discussed below for additional discussions regarding the decrease in the fund balance of the General Fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN'S FUNDS (Continued)

#### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

#### Capital Projects Fund

At the close of the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund totaled \$3,806,460. Fund balance consisted of unspent bond proceeds restricted for authorized capital projects in the amount of \$3,314,633 and \$491,827 of fund balance committed for related capital purposes. The current year increase in fund balance reflects the recognition of \$9,405,000 in general obligation bonds, which were used to retire \$6,000,000 in previously outstanding bond anticipation notes. Current year capital outlays totaled \$2,193,117 and included \$1,678,099 in road improvements.

#### **COVID Relief Fund**

The COVID Relief Fund was established during the current year to account for federal grants awarded under the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The Town is currently developing a statutory eligible use plan for the funding and will recognize revenue as allowable expenditures are identified and incurred.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The original budget for the year ended June 30, 2021 planned for the utilization of fund balance in the amount of \$1,185,836. The actual change in fund balance of the General Fund on a budgetary basis was a decrease of \$750,096. Revenues were \$263,259 more than expected and expenditures were \$172,481 lower than budgeted. The revenue surplus was driven by favorable collections on building permit fees and conveyance taxes. Expenditure surpluses were recognized across all departments.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

#### **Capital Assets**

The Town's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities (net of accumulated depreciation) as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 totaled \$58,189,121 and \$57,842,890, respectively. This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure, including park facilities, roads, and bridges. The net increase in the Town's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$346,231 or 0.6%. Current year additions totaled \$2,604,978, which was offset by depreciation and amortization of \$2,258,747.

The following table is a two-year comparison of the investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization:

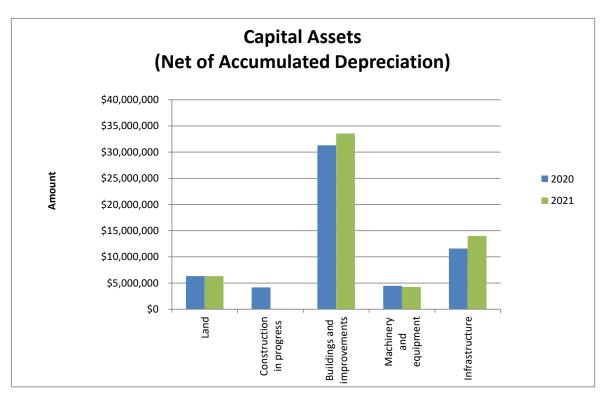
|                            | <br>2021         | 2020 |            | 2020 \$ Variance |             | % Variance |
|----------------------------|------------------|------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| Land                       | \$<br>6,322,158  | \$   | 6,322,158  | \$               | -           | 0.0%       |
| Construction in progress   | 84,560           |      | 4,177,586  |                  | (4,093,026) | -98.0%     |
| Buildings and improvements | 33,575,053       |      | 31,306,462 |                  | 2,268,591   | 7.2%       |
| Machinery and equipment    | 4,231,943        |      | 4,452,849  |                  | (220,906)   | -5.0%      |
| Infrastructure             | <br>13,975,407   |      | 11,583,835 |                  | 2,391,572   | 20.6%      |
| Totals                     | \$<br>58,189,121 | \$   | 57,842,890 | \$               | 346,231     | 0.6%       |

Major capital additions consisted of the completion of track improvements at the Town's High School, road improvements, school-wide technology purchases and the acquisition of an ambulance, a utility tractor and mower.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (Continued)**

#### **Capital Assets (Continued)**



Additional information on the Town's capital assets can be found in Note 4 to the basic financial statements beginning on page 37.

#### **Long-term Debt**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town had total long-term debt, consisting of bonds and capital lease obligations, outstanding of \$17,586,262. This entire amount is comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the Town.

The Town's capital plan is established to control the level of capital expenditures and debt service expenditures in order to maintain a level amount of debt service expenditures and to avoid any sharp increase in property tax rates. Debt levels are managed to ensure that debt service requirements of new debt reasonably coincide with the normal amortization of existing debt service expenditures.

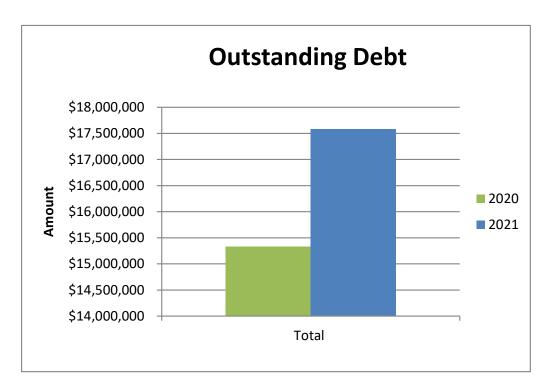
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (Continued)**

#### **Long-term Debt**

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the Town may issue to seven times its annual receipts from taxation, as defined by the statutes. The current capacity of borrowing for the Town is significantly in excess of the Town's outstanding general obligation debt. The following table is a two-year comparison of long-term debt:

| 2021          | 2021 2020 \$ Variance         |  |   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| \$ 16,725,000 | \$ 8,695,000                  | \$ 8,030,000   | 92.4%   |
| -             | 6,000,000                     | (6,000,000)  | -100.0%   |
| 861,262       | 631,844                       | 229,418  | 36.3%   |
| \$ 17,586,262 | \$ 15,326,844                 | \$ 2,259,418   | 14.7%   |
|               | \$ 16,725,000<br>-<br>861,262 | \$ 16,725,000 \$ 8,695,000<br>- 6,000,000<br>861,262 631,844 | \$ 16,725,000 \$ 8,695,000 \$ 8,030,000<br>- 6,000,000 (6,000,000)<br>861,262 631,844 229,418 |



In November 2018, the Town authorized the issuance of general obligation bonds to fund appropriations of \$6,000,000 for various school improvements and \$4,000,000 for road and bridge improvements. During the year ended June 30, 2020, the Town issued short-term bond anticipation notes in the amount of \$6,000,000 to provide temporary financing for the authorized capital projects. The Town permanently financed the costs of the projects through the issuance of \$9,405,000 in general obligation bonds in October 2020.

Additional information on the Town's long-term debt can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements beginning on page 39.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES**

A summary of key economic factors affecting the Town are as follows:

- Inflationary trends in the region approximate the national indices.
- Significant estimates affecting next year's budget that are subject to change in the near term consist of the following:
  - o For purposes of calculating property tax revenues for fiscal year 2022, the Assessor's grand list was used along with an estimated tax rate, and an estimated rate of collection, with deductions for taxes to be paid by the State on-behalf of certain taxpayers.
  - The Town receives intergovernmental revenues from the State of Connecticut. Connecticut's economy moves in the same general cycle as the national economy, which from time to time will affect the amount of intergovernmental revenues the Town will receive. The Town's budget for such grants were based on estimates from the State.
  - It is unknown how changes in market interest rates will impact real estate activity and related revenues collected by the Building Department, the Town Clerk and the amount of conveyance taxes and interest income.
- In early March 2020, there was a global outbreak of COVID-19 that was declared a Public Health Emergency of International Concern by the World Health Organization and was subsequently declared a state of emergency by the Governor of Connecticut and a national emergency by the President of the United States. The outbreak of the virus has affected travel, commerce and financial markets globally, and is widely expected to affect economic growth worldwide. The extent to which COVID-19 will impact the Town's tax base, operations and its financial condition will ultimately depend on future developments that are uncertain and cannot be fully predicted with confidence at this time.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the Town's budget for fiscal year 2022.

The fiscal year 2022 budget was adopted by the Town in May 2021. The fiscal year 2022 budget authorized expenditure appropriations of \$35,310,245, which represents an overall increase of 1.02% over the fiscal year 2021 budget. The budget has been developed on principles designed to keep the Town financially sound; keep the community safe; support public education; improve and promote economic development; maintain existing facilities and infrastructure and improve the quality of life for all Town residents. The budget contemplates the use of fund balance in the amount of \$623,667 and resulted in a 2.6% decrease in the Town's mill rate from the prior year.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Town's finances for all those with an interest in the Town's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Town of Somers, 600 Main Street, Somers, Connecticut 06071.

### Basic Financial Statements

# Financial Statements and Notes

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|   | Governmental<br>Activities |            |
|---|----------------------------|------------|
| ASSETS  |                            |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$                         | 19,905,546 |
| Investments                                   |                            | 1,752,636  |
| Receivables:                                  |                            |            |
| Property taxes, interest and fees             |                            | 276,036    |
| Grants and contracts                          |                            | 75,350     |
| Assessments and user charges                  |                            | 53,526     |
| Other   |                            | 167,222    |
| Other   |                            | 13,313     |
| Net pension assets                            |                            | 1,347,772  |
| Capital assets:                               |                            |            |
| Non-depreciable                               |                            | 6,406,718  |
| Depreciable, net                              |                            | 51,782,403 |
| Total assets                                  |                            | 81,780,522 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                |                            |            |
| Pension related                               |                            | 260,461    |
| OPEB related                                  |                            | 186,891    |
| Deferred charges on refundings                |                            | 119,253    |
| Total deferred outflows of resources          |                            | 566,605    |
| LIABILITIES                                   |                            |            |
| Accounts payable                              |                            | 1,536,606  |
| Accrued liabilities                           |                            | 272,405    |
| Deposits payable                              |                            | 57,930     |
| Unearned revenue                              |                            | 1,855,864  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                       |                            |            |
| Due within one year                           |                            | 1,624,904  |
| Due in more than one year                     |                            | 20,057,898 |
| Total liabilities                             |                            | 25,405,607 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                 |                            |            |
| Pension related                               |                            | 2,090,318  |
| OPEB related                                  |                            | 819,614    |
| Advanced tax collections                      |                            | 3,582,744  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources           |                            | 6,492,676  |
| NET POSITION                                  |                            |            |
| Net investment in capital assets              |                            | 43,042,424 |
| Restricted for:                               |                            | 43,042,424 |
| Cemetary - Expendable                         |                            | 1,128,683  |
| Library - Expendable                          |                            | 704,693    |
| Library - Experidable Library - Nonexpendable |                            | 75,000     |
| Other purposes                                |                            | 342,157    |
| Unrestricted                                  |                            | 5,155,887  |
| Total net position                            | \$                         | 50,448,844 |
| τοται πετ ροσιτιοπ                            | ڔ                          | 30,440,044 |

# STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                               |     |                  |         |                         | Prog   | ram Revenues               |       |         |                            | Net (Expense) Revenue and |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                               |     |                  |         |                         |        | Operating                  |       | Capital | Chan                       | ges in Net Position -     |
| Functions/Programs            |     | Expenses         | C       | Charges for<br>Services |        | Grants and<br>ontributions |       |         | Governmental<br>Activities |                           |
| Governmental activities:      |     | zxpenses         |         | 30.7.003                |        |                            |       |         |                            | 71011711103               |
| General government            | \$  | 1,959,076        | \$      | 789,916                 | \$     | 34,071                     | \$    | -       | \$                         | (1,135,089)               |
| Public safety                 |     | 2,584,548        |         | 595,452                 |        | 96,999                     |       | -       |                            | (1,892,097)               |
| Public works                  |     | 3,101,000        |         | ·<br>-                  |        | 345,222                    |       | 147,776 |                            | (2,608,002)               |
| Sanitation                    |     | 721,844          |         | 351,019                 |        | -                          |       | -       |                            | (370,825)                 |
| Health and social services    |     | 497,948          |         | 100,224                 |        | 91,858                     |       | -       |                            | (305,866)                 |
| Library                       |     | 751,564          |         | 2,808                   |        | 3,993                      |       | -       |                            | (744,763)                 |
| Culture and recreation        |     | 540,577          |         | 151,695                 |        | 24,350                     |       | -       |                            | (364,532)                 |
| Education                     |     | 34,592,793       |         | 467,606                 |        | 14,392,179                 |       | -       |                            | (19,733,008)              |
| Interest expense              |     | 397,060          |         | -                       |        | -                          |       | -       |                            | (397,060)                 |
| Total governmental activities | \$  | 45,146,410       | \$      | 2,458,720               | \$     | 14,988,672                 | \$    | 147,776 |                            | (27,551,242)              |
|                               | Ger | eral revenues:   |         |                         |        |                            |       |         |                            |                           |
|                               | F   | roperty taxes, l | evied   | for general pu          | ırpose | es                         |       |         |                            | 24,102,730                |
|                               | (   | Grants and conti | ributio | ns not restrict         | ted to | specific progr             | ams   |         |                            | 2,538,030                 |
|                               | 1   | nvestment earn   | ings    |                         |        |                            |       |         |                            | 387,697                   |
|                               |     | Total general    | reven   | ues                     |        |                            |       |         |                            | 27,028,457                |
|                               |     |                  | Cha     | nge in net pos          | sition |                            |       |         |                            | (522,785)                 |
|                               |     |                  | Net     | position - beg          | ginnin | g, as originally           | repor | ted     |                            | 50,787,966                |
|                               |     |                  | Cun     | nulative effect         | of im  | plementing                 |       |         |                            |                           |
|                               |     |                  | n       | ew accounting           | g stan | dard <i>(see Note</i>      | e 1)  |         |                            | 183,663                   |
|                               |     |                  | Net     | position - beg          | ginnin | g, as adjusted             |       |         |                            | 50,971,629                |
|                               |     |                  | Net     | position - end          | ding   |                            |       |         | \$                         | 50,448,844                |

BALANCE SHEET -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

| Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables: Property taxes, interest and fees Assessments and user charges Grants and contracts Other | \$       | 11,312,596<br>-<br>276,036<br>-<br>12,335<br>24,591<br>902,259 | \$       | 3,817,803                             | \$       | 1,595,794<br>-<br>- | \$        | 3,077,858<br>1,752,636 | \$          | 19,804,051<br>1,752,636 |
|--|----------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Investments Receivables: Property taxes, interest and fees Assessments and user charges Grants and contracts Other                           |          | 276,036<br>-<br>12,335<br>24,591                               | \$       | -<br>-<br>-                           | \$       | 1,595,794<br>-<br>- | <b>\$</b> |                        | <b>&gt;</b> |                         |
| Receivables: Property taxes, interest and fees Assessments and user charges Grants and contracts Other                                       | خ        | 12,335<br>24,591   |          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |          | -                   |           | 1,752,636              |             | 1,/52,636               |
| Property taxes, interest and fees Assessments and user charges Grants and contracts Other  | ٠        | 12,335<br>24,591   |          | -<br>-<br>-                           |          | -                   |           |                        |             |                         |
| Assessments and user charges Grants and contracts Other  | <u> </u> | 12,335<br>24,591   |          | -<br>-<br>                            |          | -                   |           |                        |             | 276.026                 |
| Grants and contracts<br>Other  | <u> </u> | 24,591   |          | -<br>                                 |          |                     |           | -<br>53,526            |             | 276,036<br>53,526       |
| Other  | <u> </u> | 24,591   |          |                                       |          | -                   |           | •                      |             | •                       |
|  | <u>-</u> | •  |          | 51,930                                |          | -                   |           | 11,085                 |             | 75,350                  |
| Due from other funds   | ć        | 902,259  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | 142,631                |             | 167,222                 |
|  | ċ        | 12 212   |          | 662,246                               |          | -                   |           | 376,273                |             | 1,940,778               |
| Prepaid items  Total assets  |          | 13,313<br>12,541,130   | \$       | 4,531,979                             | \$       | 1,595,794           | \$        | 5,414,009              | \$          | 13,313<br>24,082,912    |
| Total assets   | Ą        | 12,541,130   | <u> </u> | 4,531,979                             | <u> </u> | 1,595,794           | <u> </u>  | 5,414,009              | <u> </u>    | 24,082,912              |
| LIABILITIES  |          |  |          |                                       |          |                     |           |                        |             |                         |
| Accounts payable   | \$       | 548,006  | \$       | 725,519                               | \$       | -                   | \$        | 259,771                | \$          | 1,533,296               |
| Accrued liabilities  |          | 32,101   |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | -                      |             | 32,101                  |
| Deposits payable   |          | 57,932   |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | -                      |             | 57,932                  |
| Due to other funds   |          | 1,044,246  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | 902,259                |             | 1,946,505               |
| Unearned revenue   |          | 11,755   |          | -                                     |          | 1,595,766           |           | 248,343                |             | 1,855,864               |
| Total liabilities  |          | 1,694,040  |          | 725,519                               |          | 1,595,766           |           | 1,410,373              |             | 5,425,698               |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |          |  |          |                                       |          |                     |           |                        |             |                         |
| Unavailable revenues   |          | 276,036  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | 136,513                |             | 412,549                 |
| Advanced tax collections   |          | 3,582,744  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | -                      |             | 3,582,744               |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  |          | 3,858,780  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | 136,513                |             | 3,995,293               |
| FUND BALANCES  |          |  |          |                                       |          |                     |           |                        |             |                         |
| Nonspendable   |          | 13,313   |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | 75,000                 |             | 88,313                  |
| Restricted for:  |          |  |          |                                       |          |                     |           |                        |             |                         |
| Capital purposes   |          | -  |          | 3,314,633                             |          | -                   |           | -                      |             | 3,314,633               |
| Other purposes   |          | -  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | 2,175,533              |             | 2,175,533               |
| Committed for:   |          |  |          |                                       |          |                     |           |                        |             |                         |
| Capital purposes   |          | -  |          | 491,827                               |          | -                   |           | 82,108                 |             | 573,935                 |
| Other purposes   |          | 11,900   |          | -                                     |          | 28                  |           | 1,534,482              |             | 1,546,410               |
| Assigned   |          | 623,667  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | -                      |             | 623,667                 |
| Unassigned   |          | 6,339,430  |          | -                                     |          | -                   |           | -                      |             | 6,339,430               |
| Total fund balances  |          | 6,988,310  |          | 3,806,460                             |          | 28                  |           | 3,867,123              |             | 14,661,921              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of   |          | -  |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |                     |           | •                      |             | *                       |
| resources and fund balances  | \$       | 12,541,130   | \$       | 4,531,979                             |          | 1,595,794           | \$        | 5,414,009              | \$          | 24,082,912              |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

| Total fund balances for governmental funds  |            |   | \$<br>14,661,921 |
|---|------------|---|------------------|
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:  |            |   |                  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  |            |   | 58,189,121       |
| Deferred charges on refundings are not recognized as expenditures in the governmenal funds. However, these costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the related debt in the statement of net position.   |            |   | 119,253          |
| Net pension assets are not recognized in the governmental funds. Net pension assets results from the difference between the pension plan's fiduciary net position and the portion of the present value of projected benefit payments to be provided through the pension plan.   |            |   | 1,347,772        |
| Some of the Town's taxes, assessments and fees will be collected after year end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds   | <b>5</b> . |   | 412,549          |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized a deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of n position. | as         |   | (2,462,580)      |
| Long-term liabilities applicable to the Town's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported as governmental fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position. Those liabilities consist of:                                       |            |   |                  |
| Long-term debt: Bonds Premium on bonds Leases (as lessee) Accrued interest  | \$         | (16,725,000)<br>(994,321)<br>(861,262)<br>(240,304) |                  |
| Other long-term liabilities: Compensated absences Landfill post-closure care costs Net OPEB liability Total long-term liabilities   |            | (1,258,452)<br>(56,000)<br>(1,787,767)              | (21,923,106)     |
| Internal service funds are used by the Town to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the  |            |   |                  |
| statement of net position.  |            |   | 103,914          |
| Net position of governmental activities   |            |   | \$<br>50,448,844 |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

# GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   | General<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | COVID<br>Relief<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES  |                 |                             |                         |                                |                                |
| Property taxes                                      | \$ 24,051,152   | \$ -                        | \$ -                    | \$ -                           | \$ 24,051,152                  |
| Intergovernmental                                   | 11,851,172      | 147,776                     | 91,350                  | 1,189,437                      | 13,279,735                     |
| Charges for services                                | 1,145,892       | -                           | -                       | 1,288,511                      | 2,434,403                      |
| Investment income                                   | 35,062          | 2,751                       | 28                      | 349,856                        | 387,697                        |
| Other   |                 | 11,000                      |                         | 53,355                         | 64,355                         |
| Total revenues                                      | 37,083,278      | 161,527                     | 91,378                  | 2,881,159                      | 40,217,342                     |
| EXPENDITURES  |                 |                             |                         |                                |                                |
| Current:  |                 |                             |                         |                                |                                |
| General government                                  | 3,174,687       | -                           | -                       | -                              | 3,174,687                      |
| Public safety                                       | 1,739,965       | -                           | -                       | 61,633                         | 1,801,598                      |
| Public works  | 1,737,212       | -                           | -                       | 378,784                        | 2,115,996                      |
| Sanitation  | 588,199         | -                           | -                       | 96,190                         | 684,389                        |
| Health and social services                          | 179,547         | -                           | 91,350                  | 141,928                        | 412,825                        |
| Library   | 482,650         | -                           | -                       | 16,550                         | 499,200                        |
| Culture and recreation                              | 156,351         | -                           | -                       | 268,651                        | 425,002                        |
| Education   | 28,208,635      | -                           | -                       | 1,327,968                      | 29,536,603                     |
| Debt service:                                       |                 |                             |                         |                                |                                |
| Principal payments                                  | 1,375,000       | -                           | -                       | 149,173                        | 1,524,173                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         | 221,670         | 66,920                      | -                       | 19,055                         | 307,645                        |
| Capital outlays                                     | -               | 2,193,117                   | -                       | 568,762                        | 2,761,879                      |
| Total expenditures                                  | 37,863,916      | 2,260,037                   | 91,350                  | 3,028,694                      | 43,243,997                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                     |                 |                             |                         |                                |                                |
| over expenditures                                   | (780,638)       | (2,098,510)                 | 28                      | (147,535)                      | (3,026,655)                    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                      |                 |                             |                         |                                |                                |
| Bonds issued  | -               | 9,405,000                   | -                       | -                              | 9,405,000                      |
| Repayment of bond anticipation notes                | -               | (6,000,000)                 | -                       | -                              | (6,000,000)                    |
| Premium on bonds issued                             | -               | 799,369                     | -                       | -                              | 799,369                        |
| Lease (as lessee)                                   | -               | -                           | -                       | 378,591                        | 378,591                        |
| Transfers in  | 520,000         | 52,158                      | -                       | 500,156                        | 1,072,314                      |
| Transfers out                                       | (479,658)       | -                           | -                       | (592,656)                      | (1,072,314)                    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                | 40,342          | 4,256,527                   | -                       | 286,091                        | 4,582,960                      |
| Net change in fund balances                         | (740,296)       | 2,158,017                   | 28                      | 138,556                        | 1,556,305                      |
| Fund balances - beginning, as adjusted (see Note 1) | 7,728,606       | 1,648,443                   |                         | 3,728,567                      | 13,105,616                     |
| Fund balances - ending                              | \$ 6,988,310    | \$ 3,806,460                | \$ 28                   | \$ 3,867,123                   | \$ 14,661,921                  |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Net change in fund balances for governmental funds

\$ 1,556,305

346,231

Total change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. The difference between depreciation and amortization and capital outlays in the current period is as follows:

| Expenditures for capital assets       | \$<br>2,604,978 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Depreciation and amortization expense | (2,258,747)     |
| Net adjustment                        |                 |

Repayment of principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. However, such repayments do not have any effect on net position. The net effect of these repayments in the treatment of long-term debt is as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:

| Bonds                   | (9,405,000) |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Lease (as lessee)       | (378,591)   |
| Premium on bonds        | (799,369)   |
| Principal repayments:   |             |
| Bonds                   | 1,375,000   |
| Bond anticipation notes | 6,000,000   |
| Leases (as lessee)      | 149,173     |
| Net adjustment          | (3,058,787) |

Certain revenues reported in the statement of activities do not provide current financial resources and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds. This amount represents the change in deferred inflows of resources.

53,887 Continued

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (Continued) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Deferred inflows and outflows of resources resulting from changes in the components of net pension and OPEB assets and liabilities are amortized as a component of pension and OPEB expense in the statement of activities.

\$ (1,764,003)

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. However, in the statement of activities, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. Also, governmental funds recognize the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The net effect of such items is as follows:

| Compensated absences                           | \$<br>(28,380) |
|--|----------------|
| Accrued interest                               | (91,572)       |
| Amortization of deferred charges on refundings | (45,681)       |
| Amortization of bond premium                   | 47,837         |
| Landfill post-closure care costs               | 14,000         |
| Net pension assets                             | 1,330,782      |
| Net pension liability                          | 901,651        |
| Net OPEB liability                             | 218,736        |

2,347,373

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of a certain internal service fund is reported with governmental activities.

(3,791)

Change in net position of governmental activities

(522,785) Concluded

# STATEMENT OF NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUND AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|                      | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal Service Fund -<br>Dental Benefits Fund |         |  |
|----------------------|---|---------|--|
| ASSETS               |   |         |  |
| Current assets:      |   |         |  |
| Cash                 | \$  | 101,495 |  |
| Due from other funds |   | 5,727   |  |
| Total assets         |   | 107,222 |  |
| LIABILITIES          |   |         |  |
| Current liabilities: |   |         |  |
| Claims payable       |   | 3,308   |  |
| Total liabilities    |   | 3,308   |  |
| NET POSITION         |   |         |  |
| Unrestricted         | \$  | 103,914 |  |

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                          | Act<br>Internal S | rnmental<br>ivities -<br>ervice Fund -<br>enefits Fund |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES       |                   |  |
| Charges for services     | \$                | 182,632  |
| Total operating revenues |                   | 182,632  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES       |                   |  |
| Claims incurred          |                   | 171,230  |
| Administration           |                   | 15,193   |
| Total operating expenses |                   | 186,423  |
| Change in net position   |                   | (3,791)  |
| Net position - beginning |                   | 107,705  |
| Net position - ending    | \$                | 103,914  |

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  | Ad<br>Internal | ernmental<br>ctivities -<br>Service Fund -<br>Benefits Fund |
|--|----------------|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                 |                |   |
| Receipts from participants                           | \$             | 55,753  |
| Receipts from employer                               |                | 144,519   |
| Payments for claims and administration               |                | (186,616)   |
| Net cash from operating activities                   |                | (1,537)   |
| Net decrease in cash                                 |                | (1,537)   |
| Cash, beginning of year                              |                | 103,032   |
| Cash, end of year                                    | \$             | 101,495   |
| Reconciliation of change in net position to net cash |                |   |
| from operating activities:                           |                |   |
| Change in net position                               | \$             | (3,791)   |
| Adjustments to reconcile change in net position to   |                |   |
| net cash used in operating activities:               |                |   |
| Decrease in due from other funds                     |                | 2,447   |
| Increase in claims payable                           |                | (193)   |
| Net cash from operating activities                   | \$             | (1,537)   |

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION -FIDUCIARY FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|                                | Pension and<br>Other Employee<br>Benefit Trust<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS                         |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents      | \$ 376,898  |
| Investments:                   |   |
| Fixed income securities        | 3,521,830   |
| Equity securities              | 10,626,082  |
| Accrued income receivable      | 20,115  |
| Total assets                   | 14,544,925  |
| LIABILITIES                    |   |
| Payables                       | 16,182  |
| Total liabilities              | 16,182  |
| NET POSITION                   |   |
| Restricted for:                |   |
| Pensions                       | 13,299,341  |
| Other post-employment benefits | 1,229,402   |
|                                | \$ 14,528,743   |

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                     | Pension and<br>Other Employee<br>Benefit Trust<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| ADDITIONS                           |   |
| Contributions:                      |   |
| Employer                            | \$ 404,327  |
| Plan members                        | 190,206   |
| Total contributions                 | 594,533   |
| Investment earnings:                |   |
| Interest and dividends              | 257,381   |
| Net change in the fair value of     |   |
| investments, net of investment fees | 2,801,661   |
| Total investment earnings, net      | 3,059,042   |
| Total additions                     | 3,653,575   |
| DEDUCTIONS                          |   |
| Benefit payments                    | 535,563   |
| Administrative expenses             | 2,393   |
| Total deductions                    | 537,956   |
| Change in net position              | 3,115,619   |
| Net position - beginning            | 11,413,124  |
| Net position - ending               | \$ 14,528,743   |

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accounting policies of the Town of Somers, Connecticut (the "Town"), conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governmental organizations. The following is a summary of significant accounting policies:

#### Financial Reporting Entity

The Town of Somers, Connecticut, is governed by an elected Board of Selectmen, a Board of Finance and through Town meetings. The Town provides services as authorized by its charter including public safety, public works, sanitation, health and social services, library, culture and recreation, education and general administrative services.

The legislative power of the Town is with the Board of Selectmen and Town Meeting. The Board of Selectmen may enact, amend or repeal ordinances and resolutions. The Board of Finance is responsible for financial and taxation matters as prescribed by Connecticut General Statutes and is responsible for presenting fiscal operating budgets for Town Meeting approval.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the reporting entity include, the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Town has determined that there are no agencies or entities, which should be presented within the Town's financial statements based on these criteria.

#### **Related Organization**

The Town is responsible for appointing members to the Board of Directors of the Housing Authority of the Town of Somers (the "Authority"), but the Town's accountability for the Authority does not extend beyond making the appointments. The Town made no appropriations for the operation of this agency for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Town and include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. The statements are intended to distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties. The Town has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the Town's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

The Town reports the following major governmental fund:

**General Fund** - This fund is the Town's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Capital Projects Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures associated with the construction of Town facilities and infrastructure.

**COVID Relief Fund** - This fund is used to account for the receipt of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds established by the American Rescue Plan Act.

In addition, the Town reports the following fiduciary fund types:

*Internal Service Fund* - This fund accounts for the cost of providing dental insurance benefits to employees of the Board of Education.

**Pension Trust Funds** - These funds are used to account for resources held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of the Town's retirement pension and other post-employment benefits plans. The Town utilizes these funds to account for activities of the following defined and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) plans: the Town Employees' Plan, the Board of Education Employees' Plan, the Volunteer Firefighters' Incentive Plan, and the Board of Education's Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability in incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)**

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital lease are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues in the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is available to be received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the cash is received.

The pension trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

# **Implementation of New Accounting Standards**

Effective July 1, 2020, the Town implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No.84, *Fiduciary Activities* ("Statement No.84). The objective of this statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. Based on the application of Statement No. 84, the Town has recharacterized certain activities previously reported as fiduciary activities. The Town has reported the cumulative effect of applying Statement No. 84 as a restatement of its beginning net position and fund balances as follows:

|  | Governmental Activities | Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Net Position/Fund balance - beginning, as originally reported                        | \$ 50,787,966           | \$ 12,921,953         |
| Recharacterization of certain activities previously reported as fiduciary activities | 183,663                 | 183,663               |
| Net position/fund balances - beginning, as adjusted                                  | \$ 50,971,629           | \$ 13,105,616         |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Town's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

#### **Investments**

Investments are measured by the Town at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices), except for investments in certain external investment pools. Investments in certain external investment pools consist of money market mutual funds and the Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF), which is managed by the State of Connecticut Treasurer's Office. Investments in these types of funds, which are permitted to measure their investment holdings at amortized costs, are measured by the Town at the net asset value per share as determined by the pool.

#### **Donor-restricted Endowments**

The Town allocates investment income on endowment investments in accordance with donor restrictions and Connecticut law. The State of Connecticut has adopted the provisions of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA). UPMIFA requires the investment of endowments in good faith and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would exercise under similar circumstances. It requires prudence in incurring investment costs, authorizing only costs that are appropriate and reasonable. Factors to be considered in investing are expanded to include, for example, the effects of inflation. UPMIFA emphasizes that investment decisions be made in relation to the overall resources of the Town. Amounts of net appreciation of endowments available for expenditure totaled \$1,833,376 as of June 30, 2021 and is reported as a component of restricted net position and fund balance.

#### **Property Taxes and Assessments**

Property taxes are assessed as of October 1 and are levied on the following July 1. Real estate and personal property taxes are due in two installments, July 1 and the following January 1. Motor vehicle taxes are payable on July 1 and supplemental motor vehicle taxes are payable on January 1. Taxes become delinquent thirty days after the installment is due and liens are filed on delinquent real estate taxes within one year. Based on historical collection experience and other factors, no allowance for uncollectible taxes and interest has been recorded as of June 30, 2021.

Upon completion of projects, water assessments are levied and assessed to users each February over a twenty year period. Assessments are due and payable within thirty days and delinquent assessments are subject to interest at prevailing rates. Liens are filed on all properties until the assessment is paid in full.

Upon completion of projects, sewer assessments are levied and assessed to users each October. Usage charges are billed annually on October 1. Assessments and user charges are due and payable within thirty days and delinquent amounts are subject to interest at prevailing rates. Liens are filed on all properties until the assessment is paid in full.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

# Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

# **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, equipment, and infrastructure assets are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 for infrastructure assets and more than \$2,000 for all other assets. Such assets are recorded at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of a capital asset or materially extend capital asset lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the Town are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                     | Years   |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Buildings and improvements | 20 - 50 |
| Infrastructure             | 12 - 60 |
| Machinery and equipment    | 5 - 20  |

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue represents resources that have been received but not yet earned.

#### **Compensated Absences**

Employees are granted vacation and sick leave based upon length of employment. For Town employees, unused vacation and sick days can be accumulated from year to year up to certain limits. For Board of Education employees, only unused vacation days can be accumulated from year to year up to certain limits. However, teachers hired on or before June 30, 1994 who retire under the State Teachers' Retirement System and who receive pension payments, will be paid out an amount equivalent to 2% days compensation at the time of retirement or death for each full-time equivalent year of contracted service to the Town.

All compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements in the current year to the extent they have matured, or the vested amount is expected to be paid with available resources.

# **Long-term Obligations**

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts in the year the debt is issued. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### Long-term Obligations (Continued)

Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources represents an acquisition or consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow or inflow of resources until that time.

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources consists of deferred charges on refundings and deferred amounts related to pensions and OPEB reported in the government-wide statement of net position. Deferred charges on refundings are amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the related bonds. Deferred amounts related to pensions and OPEB are amortized as a component of pension and OPEB expense on a systematic and rational basis.

Deferred inflows of resources also consist of revenues that are considered unavailable and advanced tax collections. Unavailable revenue is recognized in the governmental funds balance sheet as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Advanced tax collections are recognized as an inflow of resources both the governmental funds balance sheet and government-wide statement of net position in the period that the taxes are levied.

#### **Net Position and Fund Equity**

The government-wide statement of net position presents the Town's non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

**Net investment in capital assets** - This category consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital assets.

**Restricted** - This category of net position consists of amounts whose use is restricted either through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or through restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Unrestricted** - This category of net position consists of amounts which do not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

The Town's governmental funds report the following fund balance categories:

**Nonspendable** - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

**Restricted** - Constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

**Committed** - Amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the citizens of the Town (the highest level of decision making authority) specified by charter or ordinance and cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town removes or changes the specified use by taking the same formal action. The formal action required to be taken to commit fund balance includes formal voting procedures regulated by the Town Charter.

**Assigned** - Amounts are constrained by the Town's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are not restricted or committed. The Board of Finance has delegated the responsibility to assign funds to the Town's Chief Financial Officer, with the exception of those amounts assigned by the Board of Finance during the Town's annual budgeting process. Funds are assigned through the approval of a valid purchase order resulting in an encumbering of the funds as of yearend.

**Unassigned** - Residual classification for the General Fund or amounts necessary in other governmental funds to eliminate otherwise negative fund balance amounts in the other four categories. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, a negative unassigned fund balance will be reported in that fund.

The Town does not have a formal policy over the use of net position or fund balance. In accordance with the applicable accounting guidance, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is assumed that the Town will use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned and unassigned resources are available for use, it is assumed that the Town will use committed resources first, then assigned resources and then unassigned resources as they are needed.

# **Interfund Activities**

#### **Interfund Receivables and Payables**

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds".

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a restricted fund balance designation (non-spendable) in the General Fund and by a restricted, committed or assigned fund balance designation of other governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### **Interfund Services Provided and Used**

Sales and purchases of goods and services between funds for a price approximating their external exchange value are reported as revenues and expenditures, or expenses, in the applicable funds.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Interfund Activities (Continued)**

#### **Interfund Transfers**

Interfund transfers represent flows of assets without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. In governmental funds, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers.

#### **Interfund Reimbursements**

Interfund reimbursements represent repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them.

#### **USE OF ESTIMATES**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

#### Cash Deposits - Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Town will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town's policy provides for uninsured demand and time deposits with banks and savings and loan institutions to be collateralized as prescribed in the Connecticut General Statutes, as described below. In addition, in order to anticipate market changes and provide for a level of security for all funds, all public deposits shall be held in qualified public depositories. As of June 30, 2021, the carrying amount of the Town's cash deposits was \$13,250,355. As of June 30, 2021, \$12,417,463 of the Town's bank balance of \$13,250,355 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Uninsured and uncollateralized                                    | \$<br>11,175,717 |
|---|------------------|
| Uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging |                  |
| bank's trust department or agent but not in the Town's name       | <br>1,241,746    |
|   | \$<br>12,417,463 |

All of the Town's deposits were in qualified public institutions as defined by Connecticut General Statutes. Under this statute, any bank holding public deposits must at all times maintain, segregated from its other assets, eligible collateral in an amount equal to a certain percentage of its public deposits. The applicable percentage is determined based on the bank's risk-based capital ratio. The amount of public deposits is determined based on either the public deposits reported on the most recent quarterly call report, or the average of the public deposits reported on the four most recent quarterly call reports, whichever is greater. The collateral is kept in the custody of the trust department of either the pledging bank or another bank in the name of the pledging bank.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

# Cash Deposits - Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

A reconciliation of the Town's cash deposits as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

| Government-wide statement of net position:    |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$<br>19,905,546 |
| Statement of fiduciary net position:          |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | 376,898          |
|   | 20,282,444       |
| Less: cash equivalents considered investments |                  |
| for disclosure purposes                       | (7,027,220)      |
|   | \$<br>13 255 224 |

# **Investments**

A reconciliation of the Town's investments as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

| Government-wide statement of net position:   |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Investments                                  | \$<br>1,752,636  |
| Statement of fiduciary net position:         |                  |
| Investments                                  | <br>14,147,912   |
|  | 15,900,548       |
| Add: cash equivalents considered investments |                  |
| for disclosure purposes                      | <br>7,027,220    |
|  | \$<br>22,927,768 |

As of June 30, 2021, the Town's investments consisted of the following:

|                                    |                     |               | Investment Maturities<br>(In Years) |              |            |           |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|
|                                    | Valuation           |               | Less                                |              |            | More      |  |  |
| Investment type                    | Basis               | Value         | Than 1                              | 1 to 5       | 6 to 10    | Than 10   |  |  |
| Debt Securities:                   |                     |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Governmental Activities (excluding | g Permanent Funds): |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Short-term Investment Fund         | Net asset value     | \$ 6,600,388  | \$ 6,600,388                        | \$ -         | \$ -       | \$ -      |  |  |
| Permanent Funds:                   |                     |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Money market mutual funds          | Net asset value     | 73,569        | 73,569                              | -            | -          | -         |  |  |
| Fixed income securities            | Fair value          | 284,675       | 40,215                              | 244,460      | -          | -         |  |  |
| Fiduciary Funds:                   |                     |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Money market mutual funds          | Net asset value     | 353,263       | 353,263                             | -            | -          | -         |  |  |
| U.S. Treasury securities           | Fair value          | 555,138       | 61,611                              | 351,252      | 142,275    |           |  |  |
| U.S. Agency securities             | Fair value          | 44,556        | -                                   | -            | -          | 44,556    |  |  |
| Fixed income securities            | Fair value          | 2,922,136     | 518,483                             | 2,216,107    | 163,622    | 23,924    |  |  |
|                                    |                     | 10,833,725    | \$ 7,647,529                        | \$ 2,811,819 | \$ 305,897 | \$ 68,480 |  |  |
| Other investments:                 |                     |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Permanent Funds:                   |                     |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Mutual funds                       | Fair value          | 171,056       |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Equity securities                  | Fair value          | 1,296,905     |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Fiduciary Funds:                   |                     |               |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
| Equity securities                  | Fair value          | 10,626,082    |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |
|                                    |                     | \$ 22,927,768 |                                     |              |            |           |  |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Investments (Continued)**

Investment maturities of the Town's investments in STIF and money market mutual funds were based on the weighted average maturities of those investments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the Town will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. The Town's investments in external investment pools, mutual funds and group annuity contracts are not evidenced by securities and are therefore not exposed to custodial credit risk. The Town's investments in negotiable certificates of deposit are held in book entry form in the name of the Town and are therefore also not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### **Concentrations of Credit Risk**

The Town places no limit on the amount of investment in any one issuer. As of June 30, 2021, more than 10.0% of the Town's governmental activities investments, excluding permanent funds, were invested in the Short-term Investment Fund (100.0%), which is managed by the State of Connecticut Office of the Treasurer. None of the Town's Permanent or Fiduciary Funds held investments in any one issuer that exceeded 5.0% of each respective Funds' total investments as of June 30, 2021.

#### **Credit Risk**

The Town has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices beyond those already limited by Connecticut state statutes. Connecticut state statutes permit the Town to invest in: (1) obligations of the United States, including its instrumentalities and agencies; (2) in obligations of any state or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top two rating categories of any recognized rating service; (3) in shares or other interests in custodial arrangements or pools maintaining constant net asset values and in highly rated no-load open end money market and mutual funds (with constant or fluctuating net asset values) whose portfolios are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations; (4) or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or of any political subdivision thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top three rating categories of any recognized rating service. Other provisions of the statutes cover specific municipal funds with particular investment authority. The provisions of the statutes regarding the investment of municipal pension funds does not specify permitted investments. Therefore, the investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries and the provisions of the applicable pension plan. The Town's investment policy for its pension trust funds pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

# **Investments (Continued)**

The Town's investments in debt securities, excluding U.S. Treasury securities of \$555,138, were rated as follows at June 30, 2021:

| Investment type              | <br>AAA         | AA            | <br>Α           | ВВВ             |      | Unrated    | <br>Total        |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------------|------------------|
| Debt Securities:             | <br>_           |               |                 | _               |      |            | <br>             |
| Governmental Activities      |                 |               |                 |                 |      |            |                  |
| (excluding Permanent Funds): |                 |               |                 |                 |      |            |                  |
| Short-term Investment Fund   | \$<br>6,600,388 | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$   | -          | \$<br>6,600,388  |
| Permanent Funds:             |                 |               |                 |                 |      |            |                  |
| Money market mutual funds    | -               | -             | -               | -               |      | 73,569     | 73,569           |
| Fixed income securities      | -               | 51,508        | 124,372         | 108,795         |      | -          | 284,675          |
| Fiduciary Funds:             |                 |               |                 |                 |      |            |                  |
| Money market mutual funds    | -               | -             | -               | -               |      | 353,263    | 353,263          |
| U.S. Agency securities       | -               | 44,556        | -               | -               |      | -          | 44,556           |
| Fixed income securities      | <br>118,001     | 293,770       | <br>998,385     | <br>1,461,817   |      | 50,163     | <br>2,922,136    |
|                              | \$<br>6,718,389 | \$<br>389,834 | \$<br>1,122,757 | \$<br>1,570,612 | \$   | 476,995    | <br>10,278,587   |
|                              | <br>            |               |                 | U.S. Trea       | sury | securities | 555,138          |
|                              |                 |               |                 |                 |      |            | \$<br>10,833,725 |

#### **NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants, as of the measurement date. Authoritative guidance establishes a hierarchy of valuation techniques based upon whether the inputs to those valuation techniques reflect assumptions other market participants would use based upon market data obtained from independent sources (also referred to as observable inputs). The Town categorizes its fair value measurements as either Level 1 (inputs which are based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities), Level 2 (inputs, other than quoted prices, which are based on observable prices for the asset or liability), and Level 3 (inputs which are based on unobservable prices). Fair value measurements are categorized in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Town's financial assets that are accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2021, by level within the fair value hierarchy consists of investments and are presented in the table below.

| Financial Assets<br>Measured at Fair Value | Pri | ces in Active<br>Market<br>(Level 1) | Ok   | gnificant Other oservable Inputs (Level 2) | Unob     | nificant<br>servable<br>puts<br>evel 3) | Total            |
|--|-----|--------------------------------------|------|--|----------|---|------------------|
| Permanent Funds:                           |     |                                      |      |  |          |   |                  |
| Fixed income securities                    | \$  | -                                    | \$   | 284,675                                    | \$       | -                                       | \$<br>284,675    |
| Mutual funds                               |     | 171,056                              |      | -  |          | -                                       | 171,056          |
| Equity securities                          |     | 1,296,905                            |      | -  |          | -                                       | 1,296,905        |
| Fiduciary Funds:                           |     |                                      |      |  |          |   | -                |
| U.S. Treasury securities                   |     | 555,138                              |      | -  |          | -                                       | 555,138          |
| U.S. Agency securities                     |     | -                                    |      | 44,556                                     |          | -                                       | 44,556           |
| Fixed income securities                    |     | -                                    |      | 2,922,136                                  |          | -                                       | 2,922,136        |
| Equity securities                          |     | 10,626,082                           |      | -  |          |   | 10,626,082       |
|  | \$  | 12,649,181                           | \$   | 3,251,367                                  | \$       | -                                       | 15,900,548       |
|  |     | Investm                              | ents | measured a                                 | t net as | set value                               | 7,027,220        |
|  |     |                                      |      |  |          |   | \$<br>22,927,768 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (Continued)**

U.S. government and agency securities are normally valued using a model that incorporates market observable data such as reported sales of similar securities, broker quotes, yields, bids, offers, and reference data. U.S. government and agency securities are categorized in level 1 or level 2 of the fair value hierarchy depending on the inputs and market activity levels for specific securities.

Corporate and municipal bonds are estimated using various techniques, which may consider the recently executed transactions in securities of the issuer or comparable issuers, market price quotations (where observable), bond spreads, and fundamental data relating to the issuer. To the extent the inputs are observable and timely, the values have been categorized in level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.

Equity securities consists of stocks, mutual funds and exchange traded funds that are traded on a national securities exchange and are valued at the last reported sales price on the day of valuation. To the extent these securities are actively trade and valuation adjustments are not applied, they are categorized in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

#### **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases   | Decreases<br>Transfers | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities                             |                      |             |                        |                   |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:              |                      |             |                        |                   |
| Land  | \$ 6,322,158         | \$ -        | \$ -                   | \$ 6,322,158      |
| Construction in progress                            | 4,177,586            | 1,984,852   | (6,077,878)            | 84,560            |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated         | 10,499,744           | 1,984,852   | (6,077,878)            | 6,406,718         |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:                  |                      |             |                        |                   |
| Buildings and improvements                          | 62,697,851           | 154,301     | 3,269,178              | 66,121,330        |
| Vehicles, machinery and equipment                   | 11,070,401           | 465,825     | -                      | 11,536,226        |
| Infrastructure                                      | 21,991,097           |             | 2,808,700              | 24,799,797        |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated             | 95,759,349           | 620,126     | 6,077,878              | 102,457,353       |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: |                      |             |                        |                   |
| Buildings and improvements                          | (31,391,389)         | (1,154,888) | -                      | (32,546,277)      |
| Vehicles, machinery and equipment                   | (6,617,552)          | (686,731)   | -                      | (7,304,283)       |
| Infrastructure                                      | (10,407,262)         | (417,128)   |                        | (10,824,390)      |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization     | (48,416,203)         | (2,258,747) |                        | (50,674,950)      |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net        | 47,343,146           | (1,638,621) | 6,077,878              | 51,782,403        |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net         | \$ 57,842,890        | \$ 346,231  | \$ -                   | \$ 58,189,121     |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions of the Town as follows:

| Governmental Activities:                      |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| General government                            | \$<br>72,058    |
| Public safety                                 | 250,422         |
| Public works                                  | 611,042         |
| Sanitation                                    | 14,121          |
| Health and social services                    | 32,960          |
| Library                                       | 117,765         |
| Culture and recreation                        | 64,416          |
| Education                                     | <br>1,095,963   |
| Total depreciation and amortization expense - |                 |
| governmental activities                       | \$<br>2,258,747 |

# **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES**

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

| Receivable Fund             | Payable Fund                |    | Amount    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------|
| Governmental Funds:         |                             |    |           |
| General Fund                | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$ | 902,259   |
| Capital Project Fund        | General Fund                |    | 662,246   |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | General Fund                |    | 376,273   |
|                             |                             | \$ | 1,940,778 |
| Proprietary Funds:          |                             |    |           |
| Internal Service Fund       | General Fund                | \$ | 5,727     |

The above balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, or (3) payments between funds are made.

# **NOTE 6 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS**

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

| Transfers In                | Transfers Out               | <br>Amount      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental Funds          |                             |                 |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund                | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$<br>520,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Improvement Fund    | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | <br>52,158      |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | General Fund                | 479,658         |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | <br>20,498      |  |  |  |  |
|                             |                             | 500,156         |  |  |  |  |
| Total transfers             |                             | \$<br>1,072,314 |  |  |  |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 6 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS (Continued)**

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, and (2) account for unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

#### **NOTE 7 - SHORT-TERM DEBT**

The following is a summary of terms and changes in short-term capital borrowings for the year ended June 30, 2021:

|  | Beginning            |        |    |           |      |       |    |             |    | Ending |  |
|--|----------------------|--------|----|-----------|------|-------|----|-------------|----|--------|--|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>                     | <b>Maturity Date</b> | Coupon |    | Balance   | Incr | eases |    | Decreases   | Ba | lance  |  |
| General obligation bond anticipation notes payable | 10/15/2020           | 2.00%  | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$   | -     | \$ | (6,000,000) | \$ | -      |  |
|  |                      |        | \$ | 6,000,000 | \$   |       | \$ | (6,000,000) | \$ | -      |  |

The purpose of the short-time borrowings was to provide resources for various capital construction or improvement projects. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the Town retired the outstanding notes through the issuance of general obligation bonds.

#### **NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2021:

|                                       | Beginning |           |           |            |           |             | Ending  | D          | ue Within |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>        | Balance   |           | Increases |            | Decreases |             | Balance |            | One Year  |           |
| Direct Placements:                    |           |           |           |            |           |             |         |            |           |           |
| General obligation bonds              | \$        | 8,695,000 | \$        | 9,405,000  | \$        | (1,375,000) | \$      | 16,725,000 | \$        | 975,000   |
| Unamortized premium                   |           | 242,789   |           | 799,369    |           | (47,837)    |         | 994,321    |           | -         |
| Total bonds payable                   |           | 8,937,789 |           | 10,204,369 |           | (1,422,837) |         | 17,719,321 |           | 975,000   |
| Capital leases from direct borrowings |           | 631,844   |           | 378,591    |           | (149,173)   |         | 861,262    |           | 192,929   |
|                                       | \$        | 9,569,633 | \$        | 10,582,960 | \$        | (1,572,010) | \$      | 18,580,583 | \$        | 1,167,929 |

General obligation bonds are generally liquidated in the General Fund. Capital leases are generally liquidated in the Capital Equipment Fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

A summary of general obligation bonds outstanding at June 30, 2021 is as follows:

|                                    | Fiscal Year<br>of Issue | Original<br>Issue | Interest<br>Rates | Maturity<br>Date | Amount<br>Outstanding |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Governmental Activities            | <u> </u>                | issue             | Kates             | Date             | Outstanding           |
| Bonds Payable                      |                         |                   |                   |                  |                       |
| General Obligation Refunding Bonds | 2013                    | 7,610,000         | 2.0% - 3.0%       | 8/2027           | \$ 3,710,000          |
| General Obligation Bonds           | 2015                    | 5,320,000         | 2.0% - 4.0%       | 11/2034          | 3,610,000             |
| General Obligation Bonds           | 2020                    | 9,405,000         | 2.0% - 4.0%       | 10/2041          | 9,405,000             |
|                                    |                         |                   |                   |                  | \$ 16,725,000         |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

#### General Obligation Bonds (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity on general obligation bonds are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

|             |                          | Governmental Activities |    |           |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year ending | General Obligation Bonds |                         |    |           |           |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30:    | Principal                |                         |    | Interest  |           | Total      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022        | \$                       | 975,000                 | \$ | 582,188   | \$        | 1,557,188  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023        |                          | 1,320,000               |    | 417,838   |           | 1,737,838  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024        |                          | 1,320,000               |    | 378,538   | 1,698,538 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025        |                          | 1,300,000               |    | 337,600   |           | 1,637,600  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2026-2030   |                          | 4,475,000 1,212,        |    | 1,212,268 |           | 5,687,268  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2031-2035   |                          | 3,845,000               |    | 575,337   |           | 4,420,337  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2036-2040   |                          | 2,880,000               |    | 217,400   |           | 3,097,400  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2041        |                          | 610,000                 |    | 6,100     |           | 616,100    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | \$                       | 16,725,000              | \$ | 3,727,269 | \$        | 20,452,269 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Debt Refunding**

The Town has advanced refunded general obligation bonds in prior years. The difference between the reacquisition price (the amount placed in escrow) and the net carrying amount of the refunded bonds resulted in deferred charges on refundings in the amount of \$735,165. This amount, net of accumulated amortization of \$615,912, has been presented as a deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements and is being amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the new bonds. Amortization of deferred charges on refundings totaled \$45,681 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

The amount of in-substance defeased debt outstanding as of June 30, 2021 totaled \$3,540,000.

# **Statutory Debt Limitation**

Connecticut General Statutes Section 7-374(b) provides that authorized debt of the Town shall not exceed seven times base receipts, as defined in the Statute. Further, the Statute limits the amount of debt that may be authorized by the Town for general purposes, schools, sewers, urban renewal and pension deficit. The Town did not exceed any of the statutory debt limitations at June 30, 2021.

Authorized and unissued debt as of June 30, 2021 totaled \$1,257 for bridge and road improvements and \$450,000 for school improvements.

#### Capital Leases from Direct Borrowings

The Town has six capital lease arrangements outstanding as of June 30, 2021. Interest rates on the leases range from 2.25% to 3.39%. Each lease includes a non-appropriation clause and provides the obligor with a security interest in the underlying equipment in the event of default.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 8 - LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

# **Capital Leases from Direct Borrowings**

A summary of assets under capital lease as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

|                                | Go | Governmental |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|
|                                |    | Activities   |  |  |  |
| Machinery and equipment        | \$ | 1,883,522    |  |  |  |
| Less: accumulated amortization |    | 575,283      |  |  |  |
|                                | \$ | 1,308,239    |  |  |  |

Amortization expense relative to leased property under capital leases as of June 30, 2021 totaled \$137,212 for the year ended June 30, 2021 and is included in depreciation and amortization expense disclosed in Note 4

Annual debt service requirements to maturity on capital leases are as follows as of June 30, 2021:

|             |    | Governmental Activities |    |         |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year ending |    | Capital Leases          |    |         |    |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| June 30:    | -  | Principal               |    | nterest |    | Total   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022        | \$ | 192,929                 | \$ | 19,523  | \$ | 212,452 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023        |    | 196,338                 |    | 16,115  |    | 212,453 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024        |    | 181,256                 |    | 10,659  |    | 191,915 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025        |    | 93,124                  |    | 5,861   |    | 98,985  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2026        |    | 94,957                  |    | 4,029   |    | 98,986  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2027-2034   |    | 102,659                 |    | 23,579  |    | 126,238 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | \$ | 861,263                 | \$ | 79,766  | \$ | 941,029 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **NOTE 9 - OTHER LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

Changes in other long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

|                                      | I  | Beginning         |    |           |    |             |    | Ending    | Dι | ue Within |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>       |    | Balance Increases |    | Decreases |    | Balance     |    | One Year  |    |           |
| Other long-term liabilities:         |    |                   |    |           |    |             |    |           |    |           |
| Compensated absences                 | \$ | 1,230,072         | \$ | 920,477   | \$ | (892,097)   | \$ | 1,258,452 | \$ | 442,975   |
| Landfill post closure care liability |    | 70,000            |    | -         |    | (14,000)    |    | 56,000    |    | 14,000    |
| Net pension liability (see Note 10)  |    | 901,651           |    | -         |    | (901,651)   |    | -         |    | -         |
| Net OPEB liability (see Note 11)     |    | 2,006,503         |    | -         |    | (218,736)   |    | 1,787,767 |    | -         |
|                                      | \$ | 18,032,662        | \$ | 920,477   | \$ | (2,026,484) | \$ | 3,102,219 | \$ | 456,975   |

Other long-term liabilities are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

# **Landfill Post-Closure Care Liability**

The Town landfill has been closed. State and federal laws and regulations require landfill closures to meet certain standards. Monitoring costs for the next 5 years are estimated to be \$56,000. This amount is based on estimates, which are subject to change due to inflation, technology or applicable laws and regulations.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANSPL**

#### **Defined Benefit Plans**

#### **Plan Description**

The Town maintains two single employer, contributory, defined benefit pension plans: the Town Employees' Plan (the "Town Plan") and the Board of Education Employees' Plan ("Board of Education Plan") and a single employer, noncontributory, defined benefit pension plan: the Volunteer Firefighters Incentive Plan ("Volunteer Firefighters' Plan") (collectively the "Pension Plans"). Collectively, the Pension Plans cover substantially all full time employees except professional personnel at the Board of Education who are covered by the Teachers' Retirement System. The Pension Plans do not issue stand-alone financial statements and are part of the Town's financial reporting entity. As such, the Pension Plans are accounted for in the fiduciary fund financial statements as Pension Trust Funds.

# **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The Pension Plans are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the Pension Plans are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan documents.

*Investments* - Investments are generally measured at fair value. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date.

Investment policy - The Town policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board of Selectman for the Town Plan and Volunteer Firefighters' Plan and by the Board of Education for the Board of Education Plan. The Town pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

Concentrations - The Plans' investments were not subject to significant concentration risks as of June 30, 2021. As of June 30, 2021, there were no amounts invested in any one issuer that represented more than 10.0% of the total assets for each plan.

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the Town Plan's, the Board of Education Plan's and the Volunteer Firefighters' Plan's pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 28.11%, 25.75% and 29.06%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Administrative costs - A portion of the administrative costs of the Pension Plans are funded through the Town's General Fund with the remaining portion funded from investment earnings of the plans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)**

#### **Plan Membership**

Membership of the Pension Plans consisted of the following as of the date of the latest actuarial valuations:

|  | Town Plan | Board of<br>Education<br>Plan | Firefighters'<br>Plan |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Retired participants and beneficiaries receiving benefits      | 9         | 33                            | 15                    |
| Terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits | 9         | 9                             | 27                    |
| Active members   | 37        | 47                            | 61                    |
|  | 55        | 89                            | 103                   |

#### **Benefit Provisions**

#### Town Plan

All Town employees who are not governed by a collective bargaining agreement, under which retirement benefits were the subject of good faith bargaining, are eligible to participate in the plan. Benefits vest after 5 years of service. Normal retirement date is the participant's 65th birthday or the 5th anniversary of joining the plan, if later.

Pension benefits for normal retirement under the plan are based on the average annual earnings received during the five consecutive plan years immediately preceding the date on which the participants' employment terminates. The participant's monthly benefit shall be equal to 1.67% of the average monthly compensation multiplied by the total number of years of employment with the Town (limited to 25 years). The plan permits early retirement for participants at age 55 with 10 years of service. Benefits for early retirement shall be equal to the present value of the participants' accrued benefit. Prior to September 1, 2011, non-union participants contributed 1% and union participants contributed 2.0% of their annual earnings. Effective September 1, 2011, participants were required to make a picked-up contribution to the plan, which the Town agreed to make on the participant's behalf. The amount of the picked-up contribution to the plan was 2.0% for certain union participants and 4.0% for all other employees through June 30, 2015 and 5.0% effective July 1, 2015.

# **Board of Education Plan**

All secretaries, aides, maintenance and custodial workers and nurses employed by the Board of Education are eligible to participate in the plan. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2018 are no longer eligible to participate in the plan. Benefits vest after 10 years of credited service. Normal retirement date is the participants' 65th birthday or the 5th anniversary of joining the plan, if later.

Pension benefits for normal retirement under the plan are based on the average monthly compensation during the five consecutive years of service, at which the participants' earnings were at their highest level. The participant's monthly benefit shall be equal to 1.67% of the average monthly compensation multiplied by the total number of years of employment with the Town (limited to 20 years). Effective July 1, 2018, participants are required to contribute 4.0% of their annual earnings. Effective July 1, 2020, nurse union and custodial/maintenance union participants that are grandfathered in are required to contribute 4.0% of compensation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)**

#### **Benefit Provisions (Continued)**

#### Volunteer Firefighters' Plan

Each active volunteer firefighter must have completed one active year of service in order to become a participant in the plan. A participant will be eligible for some accrued benefits at age 65 provided he has accrued at least five years of credited service. The retirement benefit formula is \$5 per month per year of credited service.

#### **Other Plan Provisions**

The Town Plan does not provide disability benefits. If an employee becomes disabled and must cease employment, he will be entitled to the same benefits as a participant who has terminated employment. In the event of death, a beneficiary shall receive benefits payable upon death, which are subject to certain limitations imposed by law. Death benefits will be equal to the present value of the accrued benefits.

The Board of Education Plan provides a disability retirement benefit, which is equal to the present value of the employee's vested accrued benefit at the disability retirement date.

The Volunteer Firefighters Plan does not provide disability benefits.

# **Funding Policy**

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Town are established and may be amended by the Board of Selectmen. The Town's funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at rates that, when expressed as a percentage of annual covered payroll, are designed to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The contribution rates for normal costs for all Pension Plans were determined using the Aggregate Actuarial Cost Method.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, employer contributions to the Town Plan represented approximately 5.47% of covered payroll.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, employer contributions to the Board of Education Plan represented approximately 10.28% of covered payroll.

# **Net Pension Liability (Assets)**

The components of the Town's net pension liability (asset) for each plan as of June 30, 2021 were as follows:

|  |           |             |    | Board of  |               |          |  |
|--|-----------|-------------|----|-----------|---------------|----------|--|
|  |           |             | E  | ducation  | Firefighters' |          |  |
|  | Town Plan |             |    | Plan      | Plan          |          |  |
| Total pension liability  | \$        | 5,103,237   | \$ | 6,501,455 | \$            | 346,877  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |           | 6,123,824   |    | 6,729,432 |               | 446,085  |  |
| Town's net pension liability (assets)                                      | \$        | (1,020,587) | \$ | (227,977) | \$            | (99,208) |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |           | 120.00%     |    | 103.51%   |               | 128.60%  |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)**

# Net Pension Liability (Assets) (Continued)

The components of the Town's changes in the net pension liability (asset) for each of the plans for the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

|                                      | Increase (Decrease) |             |        |                      |                   |             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|                                      | То                  | tal Pension | Pla    | n Fiduciary          | N                 | et Pension  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     | Liability   | N      | et Position          | Liability (Asset) |             |  |  |  |
| Town Plan                            |                     |             |        |                      |                   |             |  |  |  |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020          | \$                  | 4,708,678   | \$     | 4,721,680            | \$                | (13,002)    |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:                |                     |             |        |                      |                   |             |  |  |  |
| Service cost                         |                     | 247,073     |        | -                    |                   | 247,073     |  |  |  |
| Interest                             |                     | 316,711     |        | -                    |                   | 316,711     |  |  |  |
| Actuarial (gains) losses             |                     | -           |        | -                    |                   | -           |  |  |  |
| Contributions                        |                     | -           |        | 244,054              |                   | (244,054)   |  |  |  |
| Net investment income                |                     | -           |        | 1,327,315            |                   | (1,327,315) |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds  |                     | (169,225)   |        | (169,225)            |                   | -           |  |  |  |
| Net changes                          |                     | 394,559     |        | 1,402,144            |                   | (1,007,585) |  |  |  |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021          | \$                  | 5,103,237   | \$     | 6,123,824            | \$                | (1,020,587) |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     |             |        |                      |                   |             |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     | ĺ           | Increa | se (Decrease)        |                   |             |  |  |  |
|                                      | То                  | tal Pension | Pla    | n Fiduciary          | N                 | et Pension  |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     | Liability   | N      | et Position          |                   | Liability   |  |  |  |
| Board of Education Plan              | <u> </u>            | _           |        | _                    |                   | _           |  |  |  |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020          | \$                  | 6,314,547   | \$     | 5,412,896            | \$                | 901,651     |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:                | <u> </u>            | _           |        | _                    |                   | _           |  |  |  |
| Service cost                         |                     | 195,611     |        | -                    |                   | 195,611     |  |  |  |
| Interest                             |                     | 380,274     |        | -                    |                   | 380,274     |  |  |  |
| Actuarial (gains) losses             |                     | (39,350)    |        | -                    |                   | (39,350)    |  |  |  |
| Contributions                        |                     | -           |        | 288,558              |                   | (288,558)   |  |  |  |
| Net investment income                |                     | -           |        | 1,379,998            |                   | (1,379,998) |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds  |                     | (349,627)   |        | (349,627)            |                   | -           |  |  |  |
|                                      |                     |             |        |                      |                   | 2 202       |  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses              |                     |             |        | (2,393)              |                   | 2,393       |  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses  Net changes |                     | 186,908     |        | (2,393)<br>1,316,536 |                   | (1,129,628) |  |  |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)**

# Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)

|                                     | Increase (Decrease) |            |      |            |       |            |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------|------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
|                                     | Tot                 | al Pension | Plan | Fiduciary  | No    | et Pension |  |  |  |
|                                     |                     | iability   | Ne   | t Position | Asset |            |  |  |  |
| Firefighters' Plan                  |                     | _          |      | _          |       |            |  |  |  |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020         | \$                  | 351,685    | \$   | 355,673    | \$    | (3,988)    |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                     | _          |      | _          |       |            |  |  |  |
| Service cost                        |                     | 6,723      |      | -          |       | 6,723      |  |  |  |
| Interest                            |                     | 22,762     |      | -          |       | 22,762     |  |  |  |
| Actuarial (gains) losses            |                     | (17,582)   |      | -          |       | (17,582)   |  |  |  |
| Contributions                       |                     | -          |      | 5,921      |       | (5,921)    |  |  |  |
| Net investment income               |                     | -          |      | 101,202    |       | (101,202)  |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                     | (16,711)   |      | (16,711)   |       | -          |  |  |  |
| Net changes                         |                     | (4,808)    |      | 90,412     |       | (95,220)   |  |  |  |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021         | \$                  | 346,877    | \$   | 446,085    | \$    | (99,208)   |  |  |  |

Actuarial assumptions - The total pension liabilities were determined by actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2019 for the Town Plan, as of July 1, 2020 for the Volunteer Firefighters' Plan, and as of July 1, 2020 for the Board of Education Plan, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|   |           | Education | Firefighters'  |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|   | Town Plan | Plan      | Plan           |
| Inflation   | 3.0%      | 2.4%      | 2.4%           |
| Salary increases (average, including inflation)       | 4.0%      | 3.5%      | Not applicable |
| Investment rate of return (net of investment expense) | 6.5%      | 6.0%      | 6.5%           |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tales for General employees, for non-annuitants and annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2018 for the Town Plan, Pub-2010(B) Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2019, projected to the date of decrement using Scale MP-2019 for the Board of Education Plan, and the RP-2010(B) Public Retirement Plans Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2020 for the Volunteer Firefighters' Plan.

The long-term expected rate of returns on pension plan investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)

#### Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in each of the plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

|                     |      |                   |                     | Long-term Expected |                 |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------|------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| _                   |      | Target Allocation | Real Rate of Return |                    |                 |               |  |  |  |
|                     |      | <b>Board of</b>   |                     |                    | <b>Board of</b> |               |  |  |  |
|                     | Town | Education         | Firefighters'       | Town               | Education       | Firefighters' |  |  |  |
| Asset Class         | Plan | Plan              | Plan                | Plan               | Plan            | Plan          |  |  |  |
| Equity              | 60%  | 65%               | 60%                 | 5.5%               | 5.7%            | 5.7%          |  |  |  |
| Fixed income        | 37%  | 30%               | 37%                 | 0.3%               | 1.2%            | 1.2%          |  |  |  |
| Cash                | 3%   | 5%                | 3%                  | 0.0%               | 0.0%            | 0.0%          |  |  |  |
|                     |      |                   |                     | 3.4%               | 4.0%            | 3.4%          |  |  |  |
| Long-term inflation |      |                   |                     | 3.0%               | 2.4%            | 2.4%          |  |  |  |
|                     |      |                   |                     | 6.4%               | 6.4%            | 5.8%          |  |  |  |

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for the Town Plan, Board of Education Plan and the Volunteer Firefighters' Plan was 6.5%, 6.0% and 6.5%, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that the Town's contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the each of the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on each Plan's investments were applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine each Plan's total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability (assets) to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the Town's net pension liability (asset) for each plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the Town's net pension liability (asset) would be for each plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|   | Discount Rates |           |    |             |       |             |  |
|---|----------------|-----------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|--|
|   |                | -1.0%     |    | Current     | +1.0% |             |  |
| Town Plan - Net pension liability (asset)               | \$             | (428,396) | \$ | (1,020,587) | \$    | (1,521,545) |  |
| Board of Education Plan - Net pension liability (asset) |                | 1,554,909 |    | (227,977)   |       | (343,200)   |  |
| Firefighters' Plan - Net pension liability (asset)      |                | (45,295)  |    | (99,208)    |       | (142,259)   |  |
|   | \$             | 1,081,218 | \$ | (1,347,772) | \$    | (2,007,004) |  |

Discount Pates

#### Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Town recognized total pension expense of \$97,206, including \$80,276 for the Town Plan, \$8,384 for the Board of Education Plan and \$8,546 for the Volunteer Firefighters' Plan.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)**

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

At June 30, 2021, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to each plan from the following sources:

|  | ed Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |             | N  | et Deferrals |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|
| Town Plan  |                          |                               |             |    |              |
| Net difference between projected and actual        |                          |                               |             |    |              |
| earnings on pension plan investments               | \$<br>-                  | \$                            | (783,833)   | \$ | (783,833)    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 11,827                   |                               | (220,308)   |    | (208,481)    |
| Changes of assumptions                             | <br>95,997               |                               | (16,632)    |    | 79,365       |
|  | <br>107,824              |                               | (1,020,773) |    | (912,949)    |
| Board of Education Plan                            |                          |                               |             |    |              |
| Net difference between projected and actual        |                          |                               |             |    |              |
| earnings on pension plan investments               | -                        |                               | (826,942)   |    | (826,942)    |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 17,153                   |                               | (141,933)   |    | (124,780)    |
| Changes of assumptions                             | 130,252                  |                               | (17,979)    |    | 112,273      |
|  | <br>147,405              |                               | (986,854)   |    | (839,449)    |
| Firefighters' Plan                                 |                          |                               |             |    |              |
| Net difference between projected and actual        |                          |                               |             |    |              |
| earnings on pension plan investments               | -                        |                               | (58,910)    |    | (58,910)     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 135                      |                               | (21,431)    |    | (21,296)     |
| Changes of assumptions                             | <br>5,097                |                               | (2,350)     |    | 2,747        |
|  | <br>5,232                |                               | (82,691)    |    | (77,459)     |
| Total  | \$<br>260,461            | \$                            | (2,090,318) | \$ | (1,829,857)  |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related each plan will be recognized as a component of pension expense in future years as follows:

|                     |    |           |          | Board of ducation | Fi   | refighters' |      |             |
|---------------------|----|-----------|----------|-------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
|                     | To | wn Plan   | Plan Pla |                   | Plan | Total       |      |             |
| Year ended June 30, |    |           |          |                   |      |             |      |             |
| 2022                | \$ | (226,468) | \$       | (220,592)         | \$   | (15,997)    | \$   | (463,057)   |
| 2023                |    | (232,241) |          | (211,745)         |      | (16,976)    |      | (460,962)   |
| 2024                |    | (201,669) |          | (209,875)         |      | (14,626)    |      | (426,170)   |
| 2025                |    | (235,103) |          | (201,565)         |      | (17,472)    |      | (454,140)   |
| 2026                |    | (15,964)  |          | 10,730            |      | (1,574)     |      | (6,808)     |
| Thereafter          |    | (1,504)   |          | (6,402)           |      | (10,814)    |      | (18,720)    |
| Total               | \$ | (912,949) | \$       | (839,449)         | \$   | (77,459)    | \$ ( | (1,829,857) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

# **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Defined Benefit Plans (Continued)**

# **Pension Plans Financial Statements**

The following presents the statement of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for each plan as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021.

|  | т  | own Plan  | Board of<br>Education<br>Plan |           | Firefighters'<br>Plan |         |
|--|----|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|
| Assets                                       |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ | 110,183   | \$                            | 179,611   | \$                    | 72,111  |
| Investments                                  |    | 6,021,646 |                               | 6,535,313 |                       | 376,544 |
| Accrued income receivable                    |    | 5,607     |                               | 14,508    |                       |         |
| Total assets                                 |    | 6,137,436 |                               | 6,729,432 |                       | 448,655 |
| Liabilities                                  |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Accounts payable                             |    | 13,612    |                               | -         |                       | 2,570   |
| Total liabilities                            |    | 13,612    |                               | -         |                       | 2,570   |
| Net Position                                 |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Restricted for pension benefits              | \$ | 6,123,824 | \$                            | 6,729,432 | \$                    | 446,085 |
| Additions                                    |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Contributions:                               |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Employer                                     | \$ | 132,085   | \$                            | 210,321   | \$                    | 5,921   |
| Plan members                                 |    | 111,969   |                               | 78,237    |                       | -       |
| Total contributions                          |    | 244,054   |                               | 288,558   |                       | 5,921   |
| Investment earnings:                         |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Interest and dividends                       |    | 125,665   |                               | 112,632   |                       | -       |
| Net change in the fair value of investments, |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| net of investment fees                       |    | 1,201,650 |                               | 1,267,366 |                       | 101,202 |
| Total investment earnings, net               |    | 1,327,315 |                               | 1,379,998 |                       | 101,202 |
| Total additions                              |    | 1,571,369 |                               | 1,668,556 |                       | 107,123 |
| Deductions                                   |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Benefit payments                             |    | 169,225   |                               | 349,627   |                       | 16,711  |
| Administrative expenses                      |    | -         |                               | 2,393     |                       | -       |
| Total deductions                             |    | 169,225   |                               | 352,020   |                       | 16,711  |
| Change in net position                       |    | 1,402,144 |                               | 1,316,536 |                       | 90,412  |
| Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits |    |           |                               |           |                       |         |
| Beginning                                    |    | 4,721,680 |                               | 5,412,896 |                       | 355,673 |
| Ending                                       | \$ | 6,123,824 | \$                            | 6,729,432 | \$                    | 446,085 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System**

#### **Plan Description**

The Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS" or the "Plan") is the public pension plan offered by the State of Connecticut (the "State") to provide retirement, disability, survivorship and health insurance benefits for Connecticut public school teachers and their beneficiaries. The Plan is governed by Connecticut Statute Title 10, Chapter 167a of the Connecticut General Statutes. TRS is a multiemployer pension plan administered by the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board ("TRB"). The State Treasurer is responsible for investing TRS funds for the exclusive benefit of TRS members.

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in the service of public schools are provided with pensions through the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System - a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the TRB. Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

#### **Benefit Provisions**

The Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

Normal Retirement: Retirement benefits for the employees are calculated as 2.0% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75.0% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary). In addition, amounts derived from the accumulation of the 6.0% contributions made prior to July 1, 1989 and voluntary contributions are payable.

Early Retirement: Employees are eligible after 25 years of credited service with a minimum of 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service with a minimum of 15 years of Connecticut service. Benefit amounts are reduced by 6.0% per year for the first 5 years preceding normal retirement age and 4.0% per year for the next 5 years preceding normal retirement age. Effective July 1, 1999, the reduction for individuals with 30 or more years of service is 3% per year by which retirement precedes normal retirement date.

Minimum Benefit: Effective January 1, 1999, Public Act 98-251 provides a minimum monthly benefit of \$1,200 to teachers who retire under the normal retirement provisions and who have completed at least 25 years of full time Connecticut service at retirement.

Disability Retirement: Employees are eligible for service-related disability benefits regardless of length of service. Five years of credited service is required to be eligible for non-service related disability. Disability benefits are calculated as 2.0% per year of service times the average of the highest three years of pensionable salary, but not less than 15.0%, nor more than 50.0%. In addition, disability benefits under this Plan (without regard to cost-of-living adjustments) plus any initial award of Social Security benefits and workers' compensation cannot exceed 75.0% of average annual salary. A plan member who leaves service and has attained 10 years of service will be entitled to 100.0% of the accrued benefit as of the date of termination of covered employment. Benefits are payable at age 60, and early retirement reductions are based on the number of years of service the member would have had if they had continued work until age 60.

*Pre-Retirement Death Benefit*: The plan also offers a lump-sum return of contributions with interest or surviving spouse benefit depending on length of service.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Contributions**

State of Connecticut - Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State are amended and certified by the TRB and appropriated by the General Assembly. The contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions and investment earnings, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amounts to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

*Employers* - School District employers are not required to make contributions to the Plan, as contributions are required only from employees and the State.

*Employees* - Effective July 1, 1992, each teacher was required to contribute 6.0% of pensionable salary for the pension benefit. Effective January 1, 2018, the required contribution increased to 7.0% of pensionable salary.

#### **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative costs of the plan are to be paid by the General Assembly per Section 10-183r of the Connecticut General Statutes.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The components associated with pension expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources have been determined based on fiduciary net position as audited by the State of Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts as part of the State of Connecticut Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020. The net pension liability at June 30, 2020 has been calculated using the audited amounts. TRS is included in the State of Connecticut audit as a pension trust fund. The State of Connecticut's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

The accounting standards require participating employers to recognize their proportional share of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and pension expense. Contributions remitted by the State are recognized when legally due, based upon statutory requirements.

#### **Allocation Methodology**

The allocations for participating employers are based on the 2020 expected contribution effort for each participating employer. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. Based upon the employee contributions made by the employees of each employer, as compared to the total employee contributions, an employer allocation percentage is calculated to six decimal places and is used to allocate the elements noted above. The employer allocation applied to Town totaled 0.273% as of the most recent measurement date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Collective Net Pension Liability**

The following summarizes the collective net pension liability of the State for the TRS as of June 30, 2020, the measurement date, in addition to the Town's and State's proportionate shares of the collective net pension liability that is attributed to the Town:

| Collective Net Pension Liability of the State for the TRS |            | \$    | 18,846,090,000  |
|---|------------|-------|-----------------|
|   | Proportion | Propo | ortionate Share |
| Town's proportionate share of the                         |            |       |                 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability                          | 0.000%     | \$    | -               |
| State's proportionate share of the                        |            |       |                 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability attributed to the Town   | 0.273%     | \$    | 51,541,000      |

#### **Collective Pension Expense**

The Town's expected contribution effort for allocation purposes totaled \$3,305,926 or 0.273% of the total expected contribution effort. The Town has recognized this amount as an on-behalf payment into the TRS as intergovernmental revenues and related education expenditures in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2021.

The collective pension expense includes certain current period changes in the collective net pension liability, projected earnings on pension plan investments and the amortization of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period. The portion of the collective pension expense attributed to the Town totaled \$7,383,010 or 0.273% of the total collective pension expense and has been recognized as an operating contribution and related education expenses in the statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation                 | 2.50%                                   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Salary increases          | 3.00% - 6.50%, including inflation      |
| Investment rate of return | 6.90%, net of pension plan investment   |
|                           | expense, including inflation            |
| Administrative expenses   | \$0 assumption as expenses are paid for |
|                           | by the General Assembly                 |

Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted 105% for males and 103% for females as ages 82 and above, projected generationally with MP-2019 for the period after service retirement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Future cost-of-living increases for teachers who retired prior to September 1, 1992, are made in accordance with increases in the Consumer Price Index, with a minimum of 3% and a maximum of 5.0% per annum. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System before July 1, 2007, and retire on or after September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 6.0% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.5%. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 2007, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 5.0% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 11.5%, the maximum increase is 3.0%, and if the return on the assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.0%.

#### **Long-Term Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The current capital market assumptions and the target asset allocation as provided by the Treasurer's Office are summarized in the following table:

|                                   | Target     | Long-Term Expected  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | Real Rate of Return |
| Domestic Equity Fund              | 20.0%      | 5.6%                |
| Developed Market Intl. Stock Fund | 11.0%      | 6.0%                |
| Emerging Market Intl. Stock Fund  | 9.0%       | 7.9%                |
| Core Fixed Income Fund            | 16.0%      | 2.1%                |
| Inflation Linked Bond Fund        | 5.0%       | 1.1%                |
| Emerging Market Debt Fund         | 5.0%       | 2.7%                |
| High Yield Bond Fund              | 6.0%       | 4.0%                |
| Real Estate Fund                  | 10.0%      | 4.5%                |
| Private Equity                    | 10.0%      | 7.3%                |
| Alternative Investments           | 7.0%       | 2.9%                |
| Liquidity Fund                    | 1.0%       | 0.4%                |
|                                   | 100%       |                     |
|                                   |            |                     |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 10 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the State contributions will be made at the actuarially determined rates in future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### **Volunteer Firefighters' Deferred Compensation Plan**

The Town offers its full-time firefighters a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Under terms of the plan, the Town is required to contribute 6.0% of a participant's base wages in addition to accumulated sick time earned up to five days. Deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries. The Town has no trustee or other fiduciary responsibilities related to participant accounts and therefore the plan is not accounted for in the fiduciary fund financial statements of the Town.

Amounts contributed by the Town into this plan totaled \$23,668 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Town Deferred Compensation Plan**

The Town offers all employees who are eligible for benefits a deferred compensation plan created by the State of Connecticut in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Town is not required to make contributions to this plan. Deferred compensation is not available to participants until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plans, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the plan participants and their beneficiaries. The Town has no trustee or other fiduciary responsibilities related to participant accounts and therefore the plan is not accounted for in the fiduciary fund financial statements of the Town.

#### **Board of Education 403(b) Plans**

The Board of Education provides retirement benefits through a 403(b) plans for certain employees. Under the provisions of the Plan, all eligible employees (except those covered under a comparable employer plan) may participate. Contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Board of Education. Amounts contributed by the Board of Education into 403(b) plan totaled \$24,680 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

#### **Board of Education Plan**

#### **Plan Description**

Plan administration - The Town's Board of Education administers a single-employer post-retirement healthcare plan, the Board of Education Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Plan (the "OPEB Plan"), that provides health benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses. The Board of Education has established an OPEB trust to accumulate resources for the purpose of funding future OPEB benefits. The OPEB Plan is considered to be part of the Town's financial reporting entity and is included in the Town's financial statements as an Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund. The Plan does not issue stand-alone financial reports.

Plan membership - As of July 1, 2020, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, membership data was as follows:

| Active plan members                           | 223 |
|---|-----|
| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits | 19  |
|   | 242 |

Benefits provided - Health benefits for retired teachers are determined by State law. Retired or disabled teachers receiving benefits from the State Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) can receive health insurance coverage from the Teachers' Retirement Board if they are eligible for Medicare Part A hospital insurance. Those who are not eligible for Medicare Part A are allowed to participate by law in the same plan offer by the Board Education to active teachers if they were last employed by the Board of Education. Benefits are established by contract and state law.

Contributions - Contribution requirements are established by state law and the Board of Education. State law requires that the premium charged to retirees may not be greater than that charged for the same form of coverage for active teachers. In addition, state law requires that the TRS provide a subsidy to the Board of Education to offset the cost to retirees. In 2000, the subsidy amount was statutorily frozen at \$110 per person per month.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the amount contributed towards OPEB benefits totaled \$257,645, of which \$56,000 was contributed directly into the OPEB Trust.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The OPEB Plan is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Board of Education contributions are recognized when due and when the Board of Education has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the OPEB Plan.

*Investments* - Investments are generally measured at fair value. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date.

Investment policy - The OPEB Plan's investment policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Board of Education. The Board of Education pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan investments, net of investment expense, was 26.70%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

#### **Net OPEB Liability**

The Town's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020.

The components of the Town's net OPEB liability for the OPEB Plan at June 30, 2021 were as follows:

| Total OPEB liability                        | \$<br>3,017,169 |
|---|-----------------|
| Plan fiduciary net position                 | <br>1,229,402   |
| Town's net OPEB liability                   | \$<br>1,787,767 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage |                 |
| of the total OPEB liability                 | 40.75%          |

The components of the change in the Town's net OPEB liability for the OPEB Plan for the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

|                                     | Increase (Decrease) |            |      |             |          |           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|
|                                     | 1                   | Total OPEB | Plan | Fiduciary   |          | Net OPEB  |
|                                     |                     | Liability  | Ne   | et Position |          | Liability |
| Palaura and Luca 20, 2020           | <b>,</b>            | 2 020 277  | 4    | 022.074     | <b>.</b> | 2 006 502 |
| Balance as of June 30, 2020         | \$                  | 2,929,377  | \$   | 922,874     | \$       | 2,006,503 |
| Changes for the year:               |                     |            |      |             |          |           |
| Service cost                        |                     | 29,506     |      | _           |          | 29,506    |
| Interest                            |                     | 170,405    |      | -           |          | 170,405   |
| Actuarial (gains) losses            |                     | (173)      |      | -           |          | (173)     |
| Changes in assumptions              |                     | 129,179    |      | -           |          | 129,179   |
| Contributions - employer            |                     | -          |      | 257,645     |          | (257,645) |
| Contributions - TRB subsidies       |                     | -          |      | 39,480      |          | (39,480)  |
| Net investment income               |                     | -          |      | 250,528     |          | (250,528) |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                     | (241,125)  |      | (241,125)   |          |           |
| Net changes                         |                     | 87,792     |      | 306,528     |          | (218,736) |
| Balance as of June 30, 2021         | \$                  | 3,017,169  | \$   | 1,229,402   | \$       | 1,787,767 |
|                                     |                     |            |      |             |          |           |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

#### **Net OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Actuarial Assumptions - The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Investment rate of return | 6.00% |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Discount rate             | 6.00% |
| Inflation rate            | 2.40% |
|                           |       |

Healthcare cost trend rate:

Initial 6.5% in 2020 decreasing 0.2% per year

Ultimate 4.40%

It has been assumed that 60% of active eligible employees at retirement will continue with medical coverage through the Board of Education. In addition, it has been assumed that 20% of non-Medicare eligible retirees age 65 and older will continue with medical coverage through the Board of Education.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 and Pub-210(B) Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP- 2019.

The long-term expected rate of returns on OPEB Plan investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the OPEB Plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

|                     |            | Long-term<br>Expected<br>Rate of |
|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Asset Class         | Allocation | Returen                          |
| Equity              | 65.0%      | 5.7%                             |
| Fixed income        | 30.0%      | 1.2%                             |
| Cash                | 5.0%       | 0.0%                             |
|                     | 100.0%     | 4.0%                             |
| Long-term inflation |            | 2.4%                             |
|                     |            | 6.4%                             |

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 6.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that the Board of Education's contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on the OPEB Plan's investments were applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the OPEB Plan's total OPEB liability.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

#### **Net OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the Town's net OPEB liability for the OPEB Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be for the OPEB Plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.0%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.0%) than the current rate (6.0%):

|  | Discount Rates |           |    |           |    |           |
|--|----------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|  |                | -1.0%     |    | Current   |    | +1.0%     |
| Net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 | \$             | 2,108,074 | \$ | 1,787,767 | \$ | 1,512,834 |

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates - The following presents the Town's net OPEB liability for the OPEB Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be for the OPEB Plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|  | Healthcare Cost Trend Rates |           |    |           |    |           |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|  |                             | -1.0%     |    | Current   |    | +1.0%     |
| Net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 | \$                          | 1,475,366 | \$ | 1.787.767 | \$ | 2.153.948 |

#### **OPEB Plan Financial Statements**

The following presents the statements of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the Town's OPEB Plan as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021.

|                              | Board of<br>Education<br>Plan |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Assets                       | _                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$<br>14,993                  |
| Investments                  | <br>1,214,409                 |
| Total assets                 | 1,229,402                     |
| Net Position                 |                               |
| Restricted for OPEB benefits | \$<br>1,229,402               |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

#### **OPEB Plan Financial Statements (Continued)**

|  | Board of<br>Education<br>Plan |           |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Additions                                    |                               | _         |
| Contributions:                               |                               |           |
| Employer                                     | \$                            | 56,000    |
| Total contributions                          |                               | 56,000    |
| Investment earnings:                         |                               |           |
| Interest and dividends                       |                               | 19,084    |
| Net change in the fair value of investments, |                               |           |
| net of investment fees                       |                               | 231,443   |
| Total investment earnings, net               |                               | 250,527   |
| Total additions                              |                               | 306,527   |
| Deductions                                   |                               |           |
| Benefit payments                             |                               | -         |
| Administrative expenses                      |                               | -         |
| Total deductions                             |                               | -         |
| Change in net position                       |                               | 306,527   |
| Net Position                                 |                               |           |
| Beginning                                    |                               | 922,875   |
| Ending                                       | \$                            | 1,229,402 |

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$14,797. As of June 30, 2021, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  | <br>red Outflows<br>Resources | <br>rred Inflows<br>Resources | Ne | t Deferrals |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Net difference between projected and actual        | <br>                          | <br>_                         |    | _           |
| earnings on pension plan investments               | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>(152,473)               | \$ | (152,473)   |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 67,210                        | (556,461)                     |    | (489,251)   |
| Changes of assumptions                             | <br>119,681                   | (110,680)                     |    | 9,001       |
| Total  | \$<br>186,891                 | \$<br>(819,614)               | \$ | (632,723)   |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

#### **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as a component of OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2022                | \$<br>(88,607)  |
| 2023                | (88,753)        |
| 2024                | (88,909)        |
| 2025                | (89,276)        |
| 2026                | (50,319)        |
| Thereafter          | <br>(226,859)   |
| Total               | \$<br>(632,723) |

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System**

#### **Plan Description**

The Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS" or the "Plan") is the public pension plan offered by the State of Connecticut (the State) to provide retirement, disability, survivorship and health insurance benefits for Connecticut public school teachers and their beneficiaries. The Plan is governed by Connecticut Statute Title 10, Chapter 167a of the Connecticut General Statutes. TRS is a multiemployer pension plan administered by the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board ("TRB"). The State Treasurer is responsible for investing TRS funds for the exclusive benefit of TRS members.

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools are provided with benefits, including retiree health insurance, through the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System - a cost sharing multi employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the TRB. Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

#### **Benefit Provisions**

The Plan covers retired teachers and administrators of public schools in the State who are receiving benefits from the Plan. The Plan provides healthcare insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. Any member that is currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit through the Plan is eligible to participate in the healthcare portion of the Plan. Subsidized Local School District Coverage provides a subsidy paid to members still receiving coverage through their former employer and the TRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans provide coverage for those participating in Medicare, but not receiving Subsidized Local School District Coverage.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Benefit Provisions (Continued)**

Any member that is not currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to continue health care coverage with their former employer. A subsidy of up to \$110 per month for a retired member plus an additional \$110 per month for a spouse enrolled in a local school district plan is provided to the school district to first offset the retiree's share of the cost of coverage, any remaining portion is used to offset the district's cost. The subsidy amount is set by statute, and has not increased since July of 1996. A subsidy amount of \$220 per month may be paid for a retired member, spouse or the surviving spouse of a member who has attained the normal retirement age to participate in Medicare, is not eligible for Part A of Medicare without cost, and contributes at least \$220 per month towards coverage under a local school district plan.

Any member that is currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to either continue health care coverage with their former employer, if offered, or enroll in the plan sponsored by the System. If they elect to remain in the Plan with their former employer, the same subsidies as above will be paid to offset the cost of coverage. If a member participating in Medicare Parts A & B so elects, they may enroll in one of the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans. Active members, retirees, and the State pay equally toward the cost of the basic coverage (medical and prescription drug benefits).

Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

#### **Contributions**

State of Connecticut - Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the TRB and appropriated by the General Assembly. The State pays for one third of plan costs through an annual appropriation in the General Fund.

Employers - School District employers are not required to make contributions to the Plan.

Employees/Retirees - The cost of providing plan benefits is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis as follows: active teachers' pay for one third of the Plan costs through a contribution of 1.25% of their pensionable salaries, and retired teachers pay for one third of the Plan costs through monthly premiums, which helps reduce the cost of health insurance for eligible retired members and dependents.

#### **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative costs of the Plan are to be paid by the General Assembly per Section 10-183r of the Connecticut General Statutes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Collective Not ODER Liability of the State for the TDS

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The components associated with other postemployment benefits (OPEB) expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources have been determined based on fiduciary net position as audited by the State of Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts as part of the State of Connecticut Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020. The net pension liability at June 30, 2020 has been calculated using the audited amounts. TRS is included in the State of Connecticut audit as a pension trust fund. The State of Connecticut's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

The accounting standards require participating employers to recognize their proportional share of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and pension expense. Contributions remitted by the State are recognized when legally due, based upon statutory requirements.

#### **Allocation Methodology**

The allocations for participating employers are based on the 2020 expected contribution effort for each participating employer. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. Based upon the employee contributions made by the employees of each employer, as compared to the total employee contributions, an employer allocation percentage is calculated to six decimal places and is used to allocate the elements noted above. The employer allocation applied to Town totaled 0.273% as of the most recent measurement date.

#### **Collective Net OPEB Liability**

The following summarizes the collective net OPEB liability of the State for the TRS as of June 30, 2020, the measurement date, in addition to the Town's and State's proportionate shares of the collective net OPEB liability that is attributed to the Town:

2 910 905 000

| Collective Net OPEB Liability of the State for the TRS                                  |            | <u> </u> | 2,810,895,000  |
|---|------------|----------|----------------|
|   | Proportion | Propo    | rtionate Share |
| Town's proportionate share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability                         | 0.000%     | \$       | -              |
| State's proportionate share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability attributed to the Town | 0.273%     | \$       | 7,687,000      |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Collective OPEB Expense**

The Town's expected contribution effort for allocation purposes totaled \$79,783 or 0.273% of the total expected contribution effort. The Town has recognized this amount as an on-behalf payment into the TRS as intergovernmental revenues and related education expenditures in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2021.

The collective OPEB expense includes certain current period changes in the collective net OPEB liability, projected earnings on OPEB plan investments and the amortization of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period. The portion of the collective OPEB expense attributed to the Town totaled \$355,097 or 0.273% of the total collective OPEB expense and has been recognized as an operating contribution and related education expenses in the statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation        | 2.50% |
|------------------|-------|
| Real Wage Growth | 0.50% |
| Wage Inflation   | 3.00% |

Salary increases 3.00% - 6.50%, including inflation
Investment rate of return 3.00%, net of OPEB plan investment

expense, including inflation

Healthcare cost trend rates:

Medicare 5.125% for 2020 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.50% by 2023

Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted 105% for males and 103% for females as ages 82 and above, projected generationally with MP-2019 for the period after service retirement.

#### **Long-Term Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial valuation process. Several factors are considered in evaluation the long-term rate of return assumption, including the Plan's current asset allocations and a log-normal distribution analysis using the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class.

The long-term expected rate of return was determined by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The assumption is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### Long-Term Rate of Return (Continued)

The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|   |                                    |            | Expected 10-Year      |           |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
|   |                                    | Target     | <b>Geometric Real</b> | Standard  |  |  |
| _ | Asset Class                        | Allocation | Rate of Return        | Deviation |  |  |
|   | U.S. Treasuries (Cash Equivalents) | 100.0%     | -0.42%                | 1.78%     |  |  |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.21%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate was performed in accordance with the applicable standards. The projection's basis was an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020.

In addition to the actuarial methods and assumptions of the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation, the following actuarial methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

- Total payroll for the initial projection year consists of the payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date. In subsequent projection years, total payroll was assumed to increase annual at a rate of 3.00%.
- Employee contributions were assumed to be made at the current member contribution rate.
   Employee contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members.
- Annual State contributions were assumed to be equal to the most recent five-year average of state contributions toward the fund.

Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be depleted in 2021 and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in the determination of the single equivalent rate.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 12 - FUND BALANCE**

As of June 30, 2021, fund balance of the Town's governmental funds has been categorized for the following purposes:

|  | General<br>Fund |         | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |       | COVID<br>Relief<br>Fund |    | Gov | onmajor<br>ernmental<br>Funds | Total            |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----|-----|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Nonspendable                           |                 |         |                             | \$    |                         |    |     |                               |                  |
| Library operations                     | \$              | -       | \$<br>\$ -                  |       |                         | -  | \$  | 75,000                        | \$<br>75,000     |
| Prepaid items                          |                 | 13,313  | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | -                             | 13,313           |
| Restricted for:                        |                 |         |                             |       |                         |    |     |                               |                  |
| Capital purposes - School improvements |                 | -       | 1,604,135                   |       |                         | -  |     | -                             | 1,604,135        |
| Capital purposes - Roads and bridges   |                 | -       | 1,132,322                   |       |                         | -  |     | -                             | 1,132,322        |
| Repayment of debt                      |                 | -       | 578,176                     |       |                         | -  |     | -                             | 578,176          |
| Park and recreation - Splash pad       |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 48,860                        | 48,860           |
| Library operations                     |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 704,693                       | 704,693          |
| Cemetery operations                    |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 1,128,683                     | 1,128,683        |
| Open space                             |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 244,181                       | 244,181          |
| Education programs                     |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 49,116                        | 49,116           |
| Committed to:                          |                 |         |                             |       |                         |    |     |                               |                  |
| Sewer operations                       |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 467,240                       | 467,240          |
| Ambulance operations                   |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 451,070                       | 451,070          |
| Capital purposes                       |                 | -       | 491,827                     |       |                         | -  |     | 82,108                        | 573,935          |
| Education programs                     |                 | -       | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | 213,480                       | 213,480          |
| Other purposes                         |                 | 11,900  | -                           |       |                         | 28 |     | 402,692                       | 414,620          |
| Assigned to:                           |                 |         |                             |       |                         |    |     |                               |                  |
| Use in fiscal year 2021 budget         |                 | 623,667 | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | -                             | 623,667          |
| Unassigned                             | 6,              | 339,430 | -                           |       |                         | -  |     | -                             | 6,339,430        |
|  | \$ 6,988        |         | \$<br>3,806,460             | \$ 28 |                         |    | \$  | 3,867,123                     | \$<br>14,661,921 |

#### **NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT AND UNCERTAINTIES**

#### Risk Management

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees or acts of God. The Town purchases commercial insurance for all risks of loss except workers' compensation and liability-automobile-property insurance for which it participates in risk sharing pools, and dental benefits for which the Town is self-insured. During the year ended June 30, 2021, deductibles paid by the Town were insignificant. Neither the Town nor its insurers have settled any claims which exceeded the Town's insurance coverage during the past three years. In addition, there have been no significant reductions in pooled or insured liability coverage from coverage in the prior year.

The Town is a member of the Connecticut Interlocal Risk Management Agency (CIRMA), an unincorporated association of Connecticut local public agencies that was formed in 1980 by the Connecticut Conference of Municipalities for the purpose of establishing and administering an interlocal risk management program.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT AND UNCERTAINTIES**

#### Risk Management (Continued)

#### **Workers' Compensation Pool**

The Town is a member of CIRMA's Workers' Compensation Pool, a risk-sharing pool. The Workers' Compensation Pool provides statutory benefits pursuant to the provisions of the Connecticut Workers' Compensation Act. The coverage is subject to an incurred loss retrospective rating plan, and losses incurred in the coverage period will be evaluated at 18, 30 and 42 months after the effective date of coverage. The premium is subject to payroll audit at the close of the coverage period. CIRMA's Workers' Compensation Pool retains \$1,000,000 per occurrence.

#### **Liability-Automobile-Property Pool**

The Town is a member of CIRMA's Liability-Automobile-Property Pool, a risk-sharing pool. The Liability-Automobile-Property Pool provides general liability, automobile liability, employee benefit liability, law enforcement liability, public officials and property coverage. The premium is subject to these coverages, and claims and expense payments falling within the deductible amounts are the responsibility of the Town. CIRMA's Liability-Automobile-Property Pool retains \$1,000,000 per occurrence for each line of liability coverage.

#### **Self-Insured Dental Benefits**

The Town provides dental coverage to employees of the Board of Education through a self-insured plan. The Town retains the risk of loss under the plan. Claims are processed by a third party administrator. The Town establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported at June 30, 2021. Claims liabilities are recorded if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is possible that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of possible loss can be reasonably estimated. The amount of the claims accrual is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claims, which include past experience data, inflation and other future economic and societal factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries. The claims accrual does not include other allocated or unallocated claims adjustment expenses.

A summary of claims activity for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

|                       | Claim | s Payable,        | Cl | aims and              |                    | Claim          | s Payable, |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Year Ended<br>June 30 | Beg   | inning of<br>Year |    | nanges in<br>stimates | <br>Claims<br>Paid | End of<br>Year |            |  |  |  |
| 2021                  | \$    | 3,501             | \$ | 171,230               | \$<br>171,423      | \$             | 3,308      |  |  |  |
| 2020                  |       | 3,442             |    | 148,981               | 148,922            |                | 3,501      |  |  |  |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT AND UNCERTAINTIES (Continued)**

#### **Uncertainties - Pandemic**

In early March 2020, there was a global outbreak of COVID-19 that was declared a Public Health Emergency of International Concern by the World Health Organization and was subsequently declared a state of emergency by the Governor of Connecticut and a national emergency by the President of the United States. The outbreak of the virus has affected travel, commerce and financial markets globally, and is widely expected to affect economic growth worldwide. The extent to which COVID-19 will impact the Town's tax base, operations and its financial condition will ultimately depend on future developments that are uncertain and cannot be fully predicted with confidence at this time.

#### **NOTE 14 - CONTINGENCIES**

There are several lawsuits pending against the Town. The outcome and eventual liability to the Town, if any, in these cases is not known at this time. The Town's management, based upon consultation with legal counsel, estimates that potential claims against the Town, not covered by insurance, resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the financial position of the Town.

The Town has received state and federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for any expenditure disallowed under terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, Town management believes such disallowances, if any, will not be material.

#### NOTE 15 - IMPACT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2021. The Town is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

In June 2018, the GASB issued Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The objective of this Statement are (a) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (b) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement should be applied prospectively and are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2021. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 15 - IMPACT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET EFFECTIVE (Continued)

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations. The objectives of this statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2022. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

In January 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*. The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics and the requirements of this statement are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2021. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

In March 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2022. The Town is currently evaluating the potential impact of adopting this Statement on its financial statements.

In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). The requirements of this statement are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2022. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

In June 2020, the GASB issued Statement 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 and No. 84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32. The primary objectives of this Statement are to (1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; (2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans. The requirements of this statement that relate to the accounting and reporting of Section 457 plans are effective for the Town's reporting period beginning July 1, 2021. The Town does not expect this statement to have a material effect on its financial statements.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                      |               | s             | Variance With<br>Final Budget |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                                      | Original      | Final         | Actual                        | Over (Under) |
| REVENUES                             |               |               |                               |              |
| Property taxes                       | \$ 24,028,034 | \$ 24,028,034 | \$ 24,051,152                 | \$ 23,118    |
| Intergovernmental                    | 8,306,768     | 8,306,768     | 8,268,831                     | (37,937)     |
| Charges for services                 | 713,850       | 713,850       | 1,156,866                     | 443,016      |
| Investment income                    | 200,000       | 200,000       | 35,062                        | (164,938)    |
| Total revenues                       | 33,248,652    | 33,248,652    | 33,511,911                    | 263,259      |
| EXPENDITURES                         |               |               |                               |              |
| Current:                             |               |               |                               |              |
| General government                   | 3,103,771     | 3,169,481     | 3,136,487                     | (32,994)     |
| Public safety                        | 1,855,059     | 1,789,006     | 1,739,965                     | (49,041)     |
| Public works                         | 1,743,150     | 1,737,648     | 1,737,212                     | (436)        |
| Sanitation                           | 549,593       | 589,665       | 588,199                       | (1,466)      |
| Health and social services           | 214,260       | 180,033       | 179,547                       | (486)        |
| Library                              | 497,230       | 497,230       | 482,650                       | (14,580)     |
| Culture and recreation               | 157,626       | 157,626       | 156,351                       | (1,275)      |
| Education                            | 24,689,970    | 24,689,970    | 24,637,768                    | (52,202)     |
| Other                                | 20,000        | 20,000        | -                             | (20,000)     |
| Debt service                         | 1,596,671     | 1,596,671     | 1,596,670                     | (1)          |
| Total expenditures                   | 34,427,330    | 34,427,330    | 34,254,849                    | (172,481)    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |               |               |                               |              |
| over expenditures                    | (1,178,678)   | (1,178,678)   | (742,938)                     | 435,740      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |               |               |                               |              |
| Appropriation from fund balance      | 1,185,836     | 1,185,836     | -                             | (1,185,836)  |
| Transfers in                         | 520,000       | 520,000       | 520,000                       | -            |
| Transfers out                        | (527,158)     | (527,158)     | (527,158)                     | -            |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,178,678     | 1,178,678     | (7,158)                       | (1,185,836)  |
| Net change in fund balances          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ (750,096)                  | \$ (750,096) |

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION (ASSET) LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - PENSION TOWN EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED)

#### LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

|  | 2021              | 2020            | 2019 |           | 2018            | 2017            | 2016 |           | 2015 |           | 2014            |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Total pension liability  | <br>              | <br>            |      |           |                 |                 |      |           |      |           |                 |
| Service cost   | \$<br>247,073     | \$<br>252,025   | \$   | 242,331   | \$<br>229,981   | \$<br>221,135   | \$   | 182,897   | \$   | 169,099   | \$<br>162,595   |
| Interest   | 316,711           | 285,657         |      | 260,419   | 250,831         | 226,607         |      | 211,827   |      | 190,542   | 171,627         |
| Actuarial (gains) losses   | -                 | 94,402          |      | -         | (233,420)       | -               |      | (152,472) |      | -         | -               |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                      | (169,225)         | (130,198)       |      | (118,278) | (106,400)       | (62,075)        |      | (44,496)  |      | (47,364)  | (52,004)        |
| Net change in total pension liability                                    | <br>394,559       | <br>501,886     |      | 384,472   | <br>140,992     | <br>385,667     |      | 197,756   |      | 312,277   | 282,218         |
| Total pension liability - beginning                                      | 4,708,678         | 4,206,792       |      | 3,822,320 | 3,681,328       | 3,295,661       |      | 3,097,905 |      | 2,785,628 | 2,503,410       |
| Total pension liability - ending   | 5,103,237         | 4,708,678       |      | 4,206,792 | 3,822,320       | 3,681,328       |      | 3,295,661 |      | 3,097,905 | 2,785,628       |
| Plan net position  |                   |                 |      |           |                 |                 |      |           |      |           |                 |
| Contributions - employer   | 132,085           | 118,227         |      | 113,680   | 95,000          | 114,281         |      | 137,126   |      | 131,852   | 186,330         |
| Contributions - members  | 111,969           | 113,265         |      | 118,737   | 114,982         | 101,721         |      | 104,933   |      | 69,948    | 79,388          |
| Net investment income  | 1,327,315         | 120,525         |      | 413,354   | 212,193         | 283,987         |      | 13,638    |      | 187,253   | 377,680         |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                                      | (169,225)         | (130,198)       |      | (118,278) | (106,400)       | (62,075)        |      | (44,496)  |      | (47,364)  | (52,004)        |
| Administrative expenses  | -                 | -               |      | (644)     | (478)           | (1,451)         |      | (3,196)   |      | -         | -               |
| Net change in plan net position  | <br>1,402,144     | <br>221,819     |      | 526,849   | <br>315,297     | <br>436,463     |      | 208,005   |      | 341,689   | 591,394         |
| Plan net position - beginning  | 4,721,680         | 4,499,861       |      | 3,973,012 | 3,657,715       | 3,221,252       |      | 3,013,247 |      | 2,671,558 | 2,080,164       |
| Plan net position - ending   | 6,123,824         | 4,721,680       |      | 4,499,861 | 3,973,012       | 3,657,715       |      | 3,221,252 |      | 3,013,247 | 2,671,558       |
| Town's net pension (asset) liability                                     | \$<br>(1,020,587) | \$<br>(13,002)  | \$   | (293,069) | \$<br>(150,692) | \$<br>23,613    | \$   | 74,409    | \$   | 84,658    | \$<br>114,070   |
| Plan net pension as percentage of total pension liability                | 120.0%            | 100.3%          |      | 107.0%    | 103.9%          | 99.4%           |      | 97.7%     |      | 97.3%     | 95.9%           |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>2,413,777   | \$<br>2,320,939 | \$   | 2,262,289 | \$<br>2,175,278 | \$<br>1,971,124 | \$   | 1,422,470 | \$   | 1,367,760 | \$<br>1,367,760 |
| Town net pension (asset) liability as a<br>percentage of covered payroll | -42.3%            | -0.6%           |      | -13.0%    | -6.9%           | 1.2%            |      | 5.2%      |      | 6.2%      | 8.3%            |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - PENSION - BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED)

#### LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

|   | 2021            |    | 2020      | 2019            | 2018 |           | 2017            | 2016 |           | 2015 |           | 2014            |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Total pension liability                                       | <br>            |    |           |                 |      |           |                 |      |           |      |           |                 |
| Service cost  | \$<br>195,611   | \$ | 181,706   | \$<br>178,892   | \$   | 172,012   | \$<br>185,360   | \$   | 142,155   | \$   | 188,446   | \$<br>183,963   |
| Interest  | 380,274         |    | 357,357   | 342,577         |      | 334,152   | 307,379         |      | 298,952   |      | 285,926   | 284,622         |
| Actuarial (gains) losses                                      | (39,350)        |    | 148,900   | 510             |      | (108,369) | 25,742          |      | (81,477)  |      | (41,393)  | (165,334)       |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                           | (349,627)       |    | (291,121) | (266,131)       |      | (262,441) | (228,164)       |      | (218,122) |      | (205,772) | (179,476)       |
| Net change in total pension liability                         | 186,908         |    | 396,842   | 255,848         |      | 135,354   | <br>290,317     |      | 141,508   |      | 227,207   | 123,775         |
| Total pension liability - beginning                           | 6,314,547       |    | 5,917,705 | 5,661,857       |      | 5,526,503 | 5,236,186       |      | 5,094,678 |      | 4,867,471 | 4,743,696       |
| Total pension liability - ending                              | <br>6,501,455   |    | 6,314,547 | 5,917,705       |      | 5,661,857 | 5,526,503       |      | 5,236,186 |      | 5,094,678 | 4,867,471       |
| Plan net position   |                 |    |           |                 |      |           |                 |      |           |      |           |                 |
| Contributions - employer                                      | 210,321         |    | 213,928   | 243,276         |      | 243,276   | 268,290         |      | 279,225   |      | 246,409   | 256,031         |
| Contributions - members                                       | 78,237          |    | 78,372    | 75,815          |      | 65,893    | 57,499          |      | 55,390    |      | 54,183    | 56,031          |
| Net investment income   | 1,379,998       |    | 262,130   | 291,599         |      | 210,621   | 393,333         |      | 60,843    |      | 43,794    | 386,335         |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                           | (349,627)       |    | (291,121) | (266,131)       |      | (262,441) | (228,164)       |      | (218,122) |      | (205,772) | (179,476)       |
| Administrative expenses                                       | (2,393)         |    | (2,662)   | (2,903)         |      | (20,212)  | (3,504)         |      | (5,012)   |      | (47,489)  | (12,516)        |
| Net change in plan net position                               | <br>1,316,536   | -  | 260,647   | 341,656         |      | 237,137   | 487,454         |      | 172,324   |      | 91,125    | 506,405         |
| Plan net position - beginning                                 | 5,412,896       |    | 5,152,249 | 4,810,593       |      | 4,573,456 | 4,086,002       |      | 3,913,678 |      | 3,822,553 | 3,316,148       |
| Plan net position - ending                                    | <br>6,729,432   |    | 5,412,896 | 5,152,249       |      | 4,810,593 | 4,573,456       |      | 4,086,002 |      | 3,913,678 | 3,822,553       |
| Town's net pension liability                                  | \$<br>(227,977) | \$ | 901,651   | \$<br>765,456   | \$   | 851,264   | \$<br>953,047   | \$   | 1,150,184 | \$   | 1,181,000 | \$<br>1,044,918 |
| Plan net pension as percentage of total pension liability     | 103.5%          |    | 85.7%     | 87.1%           |      | 85.0%     | 82.8%           |      | 78.0%     |      | 76.8%     | 78.5%           |
| Covered payroll   | \$<br>2,046,238 | \$ | 2,046,966 | \$<br>1,881,109 | \$   | 1,687,217 | \$<br>1,622,324 | \$   | 1,515,260 | \$   | 1,642,588 | \$<br>1,558,932 |
| Town net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | -11.1%          |    | 44.0%     | 40.7%           |      | 50.5%     | 58.7%           |      | 75.9%     |      | 71.9%     | 67.0%           |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION ASSET AND RELATED RATIOS - PENSION - VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED)

#### LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

|   | 2021        | 2020    |       | 2019        |    | 2018     | 2017 |          | 2016 |          | 2015 |          | 2014           |
|---|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|----|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|----------------|
| Total pension liability                                   |             |         |       |             |    |          |      |          |      |          |      |          |                |
| Service cost  | \$ 6,723    | \$ 6,7  | 23 \$ | \$ 7,507    | \$ | 7,507    | \$   | 6,048    | \$   | 6,048    | \$   | 6,048    | \$<br>6,092    |
| Interest  | 22,762      | 21,9    | 90    | 21,552      |    | 20,955   |      | 20,273   |      | 18,236   |      | 18,928   | 18,377         |
| Actuarial (gains) losses                                  | (17,582)    | -       |       | (3,454)     |    | -        |      | 306      |      | -        |      | 408      | -              |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                       | (16,711)    | (16,9   | 16)   | (19,189)    |    | (19,370) |      | (15,885) |      | (14,050) |      | (13,996) | (17,836)       |
| Net change in total pension liability                     | (4,808)     | 11,7    | 57    | 6,416       |    | 9,092    |      | 10,742   |      | 10,234   |      | 11,388   | 6,633          |
| Total pension liability - beginning                       | 351,685     | 339,9   | 18    | 333,502     |    | 324,410  |      | 313,668  |      | 303,434  |      | 292,046  | 285,413        |
| Total pension liability - ending                          | 346,877     | 351,6   | 35    | 339,918     |    | 333,502  |      | 324,410  |      | 313,668  |      | 303,434  | <br>292,046    |
| Plan net position   |             |         |       |             |    |          |      |          |      |          |      |          |                |
| Contributions - employer                                  | 5,921       | 5,9     | 21    | 5,215       |    | 5,215    |      | 2,380    |      | 2,380    |      | 11,577   | 11,577         |
| Contributions - members                                   | -           | -       |       | -           |    | -        |      | -        |      | -        |      | -        | -              |
| Net investment income                                     | 101,202     | 8,3     | 50    | 33,205      |    | 16,544   |      | 22,905   |      | 4,864    |      | 13,442   | 72,286         |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                       | (16,711)    | (16,9   | 46)   | (19,189)    |    | (19,370) |      | (15,885) |      | (14,050) |      | (13,996) | (17,836)       |
| Administrative expenses                                   | -           | -       |       | -           |    | (224)    |      | (40)     |      | (117)    |      | -        | -              |
| Net change in plan net position                           | 90,412      | (2,6    | 75)   | 19,231      |    | 2,165    |      | 9,360    |      | (6,923)  |      | 11,023   | 66,027         |
| Plan net position - beginning                             | 355,673     | 358,3   | 48    | 339,117     |    | 336,952  |      | 327,592  |      | 334,515  |      | 323,492  | 257,465        |
| Plan net position - ending                                | 446,085     | 355,6   | 73    | 358,348     |    | 339,117  |      | 336,952  |      | 327,592  |      | 334,515  | 323,492        |
| Town's net pension asset                                  | \$ (99,208) | \$ (3,9 | 38) 5 | \$ (18,430) | \$ | (5,615)  | \$   | (12,542) | \$   | (13,924) | \$   | (31,081) | \$<br>(31,446) |
| Plan net pension as percentage of total pension liability | 128.6%      | 101.1%  |       | 105.4%      |    | 101.7%   |      | 103.9%   |      | 104.4%   | :    | 110.2%   | 110.8%         |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION TOWN EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

|  | <br>2021        | <br>2020        | <br>2019        |    | 2018      | 2017 |           | 2016 |           | 2015 |           |    | 2014      |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Actuarially determined contribution                              | \$<br>132,085   | \$<br>118,227   | \$<br>113,680   | \$ | 118,852   | \$   | 114,281   | \$   | 137,126   | \$   | 131,852   | \$ | 186,330   |
| Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution | <br>132,085     | 118,227         | 113,680         |    | 95,000    |      | 114,281   |      | 137,126   |      | 131,852   |    | 186,330   |
| Excess (deficiency) of contribution                              | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>          | \$ | 23,852    | \$   | -         | \$   |           | \$   |           | \$ |           |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>2,413,777 | \$<br>2,320,939 | \$<br>2,262,289 | \$ | 2,175,278 | \$   | 1,971,124 | \$   | 1,422,470 | \$   | 1,367,760 | \$ | 1,367,760 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                 | 5.47%           | 5.09%           | 5.02%           |    | 4.37%     |      | 5.80%     |      | 9.64%     |      | 9.64%     |    | 13.62%    |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense  | 28.11%          | 2.81%           | 10.37%          |    | 5.80%     |      | 8.72%     |      | 3.84%     |      | 6.73%     |    | 16.77%    |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

|  | 2021            | 2020            | <br>2019        | 2018            | 2017            | 2016            | <br>2015        | <br>2014        |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution                              | \$<br>210,321   | \$<br>213,928   | \$<br>243,276   | \$<br>243,276   | \$<br>268,290   | \$<br>331,755   | \$<br>300,592   | \$<br>312,031   |
| Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution | <br>210,321     | <br>213,928     | <br>243,276     | <br>243,276     | <br>268,290     | <br>325,789     | <br>300,592     | <br>312,270     |
| Excess (deficiency) of contribution                              | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$<br>_         | \$<br>(5,966)   | \$<br>_         | \$<br>239       |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>2,046,238 | \$<br>2,046,966 | \$<br>1,881,109 | \$<br>1,687,217 | \$<br>1,622,324 | \$<br>1,515,260 | \$<br>1,642,588 | \$<br>1,558,932 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                 | 10.28%          | 10.45%          | 14.42%          | 14.42%          | 16.54%          | 21.50%          | 18.30%          | 20.03%          |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense  | 25.75%          | 5.11%           | 6.09%           | 4.71%           | 9.08%           | 1.52%           | 1.16%           | 13.80%          |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - PENSION - VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

|  |    | 2021  | 2020        |    | 2019   | <br>2018    | <br>2017    | 2016        | <br>2015     | 2014         |
|--|----|-------|-------------|----|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution                              | \$ | 5,921 | \$<br>5,921 | \$ | 5,215  | \$<br>5,215 | \$<br>2,380 | \$<br>2,380 | \$<br>11,577 | \$<br>11,577 |
| Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution |    | 5,921 | <br>5,921   | _  | 5,215  | <br>5,215   | <br>2,380   | <br>2,380   | <br>11,577   | <br>11,577   |
| Excess (deficiency) of contribution                              | \$ |       | \$<br>-     | \$ |        | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-     | \$<br>_     | \$<br>-      | \$<br>       |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense  | 2  | 9.06% | 2.48%       |    | 10.06% | 5.04%       | 7.13%       | 1.90%       | 4.20%        | 28.48%       |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

### SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET PENSION LIABILITY CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED)

#### LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS\*

(Rounded to nearest thousand)

|   | 2021                      | 2020            | 2019                        | 2018                        | 2017                        | 2016                        | 2015                        |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Town's proportion of the collective net pension liability   | 0.00                      | 0.00%           | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       |
| Town's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability  | \$ -                      | \$ -            | \$ -                        | \$ -                        | \$ -                        | \$ -                        | \$ -                        |
| State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability attributed to the Town Total          | 51,541,00<br>\$ 51,541,00 | <del> </del>    | 36,366,000<br>\$ 36,366,000 | 35,533,000<br>\$ 35,533,000 | 37,488,000<br>\$ 37,488,000 | 29,518,000<br>\$ 29,518,000 | 27,284,000<br>\$ 27,284,000 |
| Town's covered payroll  | \$ 11,905,00              | 0 \$ 12,126,000 | \$ 11,938,000               | \$ 11,263,000               | \$ 10,856,000               | \$ 10,972,000               | \$ 10,576,000               |
| Town's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 0.00                      | % 0.00%         | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       | 0.00%                       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total collective pension liability                     | 49.24                     | % 52.00%        | 57.69%                      | 55.93%                      | 52.26%                      | 59.50%                      | 61.51%                      |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (UNAUDITED)

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS\*

|  | 20      | 21        | 2020       | 2019             |
|--|---------|-----------|------------|------------------|
| Total OEPB liability                                       |         |           |            |                  |
| Service cost   | \$      | 29,506 \$ | 27,775     | \$<br>42,290     |
| Interest   | 1       | .70,405   | 167,628    | 216,390          |
| Actuarial (gains) losses                                   |         | (173)     | 79,320     | (719,208)        |
| Changes in assumptions                                     | 1       | .29,179   | -          | (143,554)        |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                        | (2      | (41,125)  | (219,526)  | (169,438)        |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                         |         | 87,792    | 55,197     | <br>(773,520)    |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                           | 2,9     | 29,377    | 2,874,180  | 3,647,700        |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                              | 3,0     | 17,169    | 2,929,377  | <br>2,874,180    |
| Plan net position  |         |           |            |                  |
| Contributions - employer                                   | 2       | 257,645   | 241,206    | 165,758          |
| Contributions - other                                      |         | -         | 787,237    | -                |
| Contributions - TRB subsidy                                |         | 39,480    | 34,320     | 31,680           |
| Net investment income                                      | 2       | 50,528    | 25,095     | 1,543            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                        | (2      | (41,125)  | (219,526)  | (169,438)        |
| Administrative expenses                                    |         | -         | -          | -                |
| Net change in plan net position                            | 3       | 06,528    | 868,332    | <br>29,543       |
| Plan net position - beginning                              | 9       | 22,874    | 54,542     | 25,000           |
| Plan net position - ending                                 | 1,2     | 29,402    | 922,874    | <br>54,543       |
| Town's net OPEB liability                                  | \$ 1,7  | \$ \$     | 2,006,503  | \$<br>2,819,637  |
| Plan net OPEB as percentage of total                       |         |           |            |                  |
| OPEB liability   | 40.     | 7%        | 31.5%      | 1.9%             |
| Covered payroll  | \$ 15,4 | 30,055 \$ | 13,498,000 | \$<br>13,156,000 |
| Town net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 11.0    | 6%        | 14.9%      | 21.4%            |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS\*\*

|  | 2021       |            |    | 2020       | 2019             | 2018 * |            |  |
|--|------------|------------|----|------------|------------------|--------|------------|--|
| Actuarially determined contribution                              | \$ 240,578 |            | \$ | 239,834    | \$<br>285,605    | \$     | 284,590    |  |
| Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution |            | 257,645    |    | 1,028,443  | <br>165,758      |        | 143,229    |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of contribution                              | \$         | 17,067     | \$ | 788,609    | \$<br>(119,847)  | \$     | (141,361)  |  |
| Covered payroll  | \$         | 15,430,055 | \$ | 13,498,000 | \$<br>13,156,000 | \$     | 13,194,000 |  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll        |            | 1.67%      |    | 7.62%      | 1.26%            |        | 1.09%      |  |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense  |            | 26.70%     |    | 3.87%      | 6.17%            |        | 0.00%      |  |

<sup>\*</sup> OPEB Trust established by the Town in June 2018.

<sup>\*\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET OPEB LIABILITY CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED) LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS\*

#### (Rounded to Nearest Thousand)

|  | 2021 |            | 2020 |            |    | 2019       | 2018 |            |  |
|--|------|------------|------|------------|----|------------|------|------------|--|
| Town's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability           |      | 0.00%      |      | 0.00%      |    | 0.00%      |      | 0.00%      |  |
| Town's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability  | \$   | -          | \$   | -          | \$ | -          | \$   | -          |  |
| State's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability |      |            |      |            |    |            |      |            |  |
| attributed to the Town   |      | 7,687,000  |      | 7,355,000  |    | 7,270,000  |      | 9,146,000  |  |
| Total  | \$   | 7,687,000  | \$   | 7,355,000  | \$ | 7,270,000  | \$   | 9,146,000  |  |
| Town's covered payroll   | \$   | 11,905,000 | \$   | 12,126,000 | \$ | 11,938,000 | \$   | 11,263,000 |  |
| Town's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability  |      | 0.00%      |      | 0.000/     |    | 0.00%      |      | 0.00%      |  |
| as a percentage of its covered payroll                           |      | 0.00%      |      | 0.00%      |    | 0.00%      |      | 0.00%      |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the               |      | /          |      |            |    |            |      | . ===:     |  |
| total collective OPEB liability                                  |      | 2.50%      |      | 2.08%      |    | 1.49%      |      | 1.79%      |  |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### **NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION AND COMPLIANCE**

#### **Budgetary Information**

The General Fund is the only fund for which an annual budget is legally adopted. The Town adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data for the General Fund.

- The Board of Finance submits a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1 to a public budget hearing, at which taxpayer comments are obtained. The Board of Finance then prepares the recommended Town budget, which it presents at the annual Town meeting. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- Expenditures are budgeted by function, department and object. Management may not exceed appropriations at the object level and must seek approval from the Board of Finance to reassign resources within a department, except for the Board of Education. The Board of Education may reassign resources within its department without seeking Board of Finance approval. The legal level of budget control is the department level for the Board of Education and the object level for all other departments. A separately issued budgetary report demonstrating legal compliance with the adopted budget is available from the Town. The Board of Finance is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within and between departments and objects. Additional appropriations of less than \$20,000 must be approved by the Board of Finance. Appropriations in excess of \$20,000 must be approved at a Town meeting.
- O Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year.
- The budget is prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Intergovernmental revenues and other reimbursement for certain special education costs are recorded as reductions to expenditures for budgetary purposes and "on-behalf" payments made by the State of Connecticut into the State Teacher's Retirement System are not recorded for budgetary purposes. In addition, activity of the Revaluation Fund is excluded for budgetary purposes due to perspective differences. Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported in budgetary reports as expenditures of the current year.
- All unexpended and unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end, except those for Capital Projects Funds.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY INFORMATION AND COMPLIANCE (Continued)

#### **Budgetary Information (Continued)**

As described above, accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP basis"). A reconciliation of General Fund amounts presented on the budgetary basis to amounts presented on the GAAP basis is as follows for the year ended June 30, 2021:

|   | Total            | Total        |            |      | Other      | Ne  | t Change in |
|---|------------------|--------------|------------|------|------------|-----|-------------|
|   | Revenues         | Expenditures |            | Fina | ncing Uses | Fui | nd Balance  |
| Budgetary basis "On-behalf" payments - State Teachers Retirement              | \$<br>33,511,911 | \$           | 34,254,849 | \$   | (7,158)    | \$  | (750,096)   |
| Fund  | 3,385,709        |              | 3,385,709  |      | -          |     | -           |
| Reimbursement for certain grant costs recorded as a reduction to expenditures |                  |              |            |      |            |     |             |
| for budgetary purposes  | 185,158          |              | 185,158    |      | -          |     | -           |
| Perspective differences   | 500              |              | 40,700     |      | 50,000     |     | 9,800       |
| Reclassification of transfers   | <del>-</del>     |              | (2,500)    |      | (2,500)    |     |             |
| GAAP basis  | \$<br>37,083,278 | \$           | 37,863,916 | \$   | 40,342     | \$  | (740,296)   |

#### NOTE 2 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILTY - TOWN EMPLOYEES PENSION PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2019. The July 1, 2019 valuation was utilized to calculate the total pension liability as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

#### NOTE 3 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILTY - BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarial valuations are prepared every year with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2020. The July 1, 2020 valuation was utilized to calculate the total pension liability as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the Town's total pension liability. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2018 are no longer eligible to participate in the plan.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability.

#### NOTE 4 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET PENSION LIABILTY - VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER'S PENSION PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2020. The July 1, 2020 valuation was utilized to calculate the total pension liability as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the Town's total pension liability.

#### NOTE 5 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - TOWN EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## NOTE 5 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - TOWN EMPLOYEES' PENSION PLAN (Continued)

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2021.

| Actuarial cost method                                 | Aggregate Cost |
|---|----------------|
| Asset valuation method                                | Market Value   |
| Inflation   | 3.0%           |
| Salary increases (average, including inflation)       | 4.0%           |
| Investment rate of return (net of investment expense) | 6.5%           |
| Retirement age  | 65             |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 public retirement plans mortality tables for general employees, for non-annuitants and annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2018.

#### NOTE 6 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2021.

| Entry Age Normal          |
|---------------------------|
| Level dollar amount, open |
| 30 years                  |
| Market Value              |
| 2.4%                      |
| 3.5%                      |
| 6.0%                      |
| 65                        |
|                           |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010(B) Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables with separate male and female rates, with no collar adjustment, combined tables for non-annuitants and annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2019.

#### NOTE 7 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER'S PENSION PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, prior to the end of the subsequent two fiscal years in which contributions are reported.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

## NOTE 7 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER'S PENSION PLAN (Continued)

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2021.

| Actuarial cost method                                 | Aggregate Cost |
|---|----------------|
| Asset valuation method                                | Market Value   |
| Inflation   | 2.4%           |
| Investment rate of return (net of investment expense) | 6.5%           |
| Retirement age  | 65             |

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010(B) Public Retirement Plans Amount-Weighted Mortality Table projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2020.

## NOTE 8 - SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET PENSION LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, in fiscal year 2015. GASB Statement No. 68 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020. The liabilities were estimated based on a measurement date of June 30, 2020. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. This information is utilized by the Town for reporting as of June 30, 2021.

Benefit changes - There were no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net pension liability reported as of June 30, 2021.

Assumption changes - The following significant assumptions had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective pension liability reported as of June 30, 2021.

- o a decrease in the annual rate of real wage increase assumption from 0.75% to 0.50%;
- o a decrease in the payroll growth assumption from 3.25% to 3.00%; and
- o rates of withdrawal, disability, retirement, mortality, and assumed rates of salary increase were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and anticipated experience.

#### NOTE 9 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET OPEB LIABILTY - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when established an OPEB Trust in fiscal year 2018 and subsequently implemented GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. GASB Statement No. 74 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2020. The July 1, 2020 was utilized to calculate the total OPEB liability as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the Town's total OPEB liability.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

### NOTE 9 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOWN'S NET OPEB LIABILTY - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (Continued)

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the Town's total OPEB liability.

#### NOTE 10 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when established an OPEB Trust in fiscal year 2018 and subsequently implemented GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. GASB Statement No. 74 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2021.

| Investment rate of return | 6.00% |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Discount rate             | 6.00% |
| Inflation rate            | 2.40% |

Healthcare cost trend rate:

Initial 6.5% in 2020 decreasing 0.2% per year

Ultimate 4.40%

### NOTE 11 - SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension*, in fiscal year 2018. GASB Statement No. 75 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020. This information is utilized by the Town for reporting as of June 30, 2021.

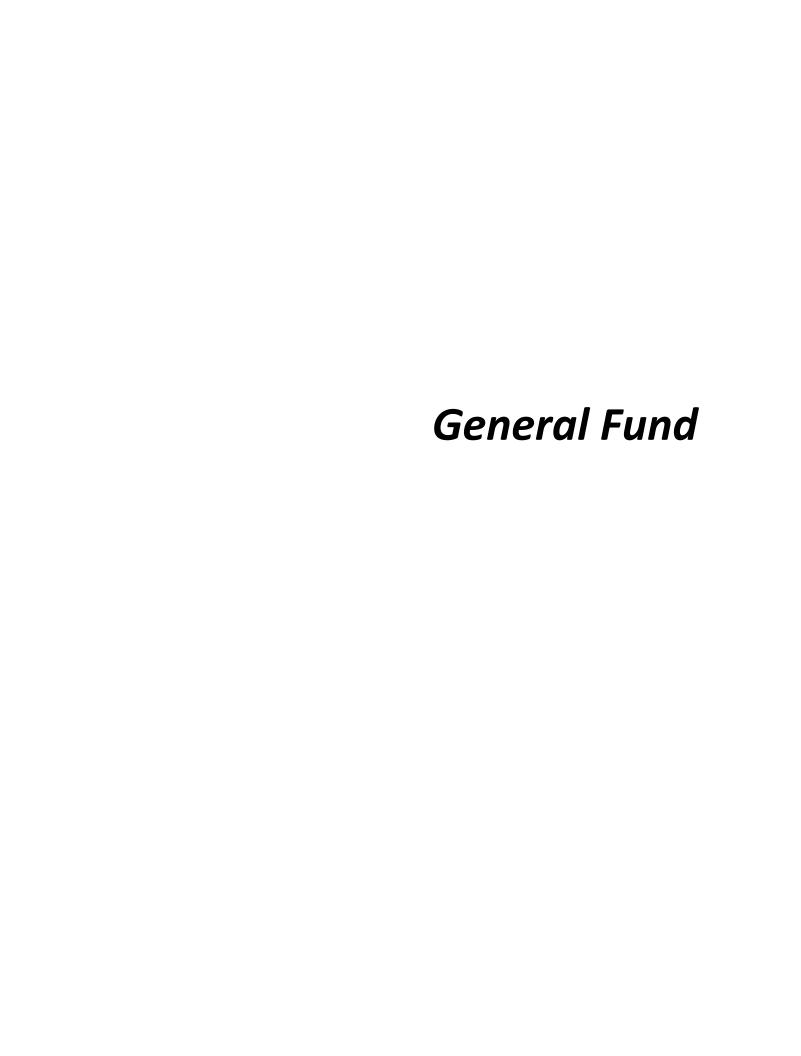
Benefit Changes - There were no benefit term changes that had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net OPEB liability reported as of June 30, 2021.

Assumption Changes - The following assumption changes had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net OPEB liability reported as of June 30, 2021:

- o a decrease in the annual rate of real wage increase assumption from 0.75% to 0.50%;
- o a decrease in the payroll growth assumption from 3.25% to 3.00%; and
- o rates of withdrawal, disability, retirement, mortality, and assumed rates of salary increase were adjusted to more closely reflect actual and anticipated experience.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

## Governmental Funds



SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|  |          |            | Budg     | geted Amounts    |    |                   | Fin      | iance With      |
|--|----------|------------|----------|------------------|----|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
|  |          | Original   |          | Final            |    | Actual            | Ov       | er (Under)      |
| PROPERTY TAXES                                 |          |            |          |                  |    |                   |          |                 |
| Revenues from property taxes                   | \$       | 23,928,034 | \$       | 23,928,034       | \$ | 23,971,567        | \$       | 43,533          |
| Interest and lien fees                         |          | 100,000    |          | 100,000          |    | 79,585            |          | (20,415)        |
| Total property taxes                           |          | 24,028,034 |          | 24,028,034       |    | 24,051,152        |          | 23,118          |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL                              |          |            |          |                  |    |                   |          |                 |
| Education cost sharing                         |          | 5,703,036  |          | 5,703,036        |    | 5,691,599         |          | (11,437)        |
| Pequot Indian grant                            |          | 1,564,515  |          | 1,564,515        |    | 1,564,515         |          | -               |
| Payment in lieu of tax, state property         |          | 715,904    |          | 715,904          |    | 715,904           |          | -               |
| Municipal stabilization grant                  |          | 240,198    |          | 240,198          |    | 240,198           |          | -               |
| Police grants                                  |          | 40,000     |          | 40,000           |    | 2,403             |          | (37,597)        |
| Senior bus grant                               |          | 21,615     |          | 21,615           |    | 21,615            |          | -               |
| Telephone tax                                  |          | 10,000     |          | 10,000           |    | 10,100            |          | 100             |
| Property tax relief grants                     |          | 6,500      |          | 6,500            |    | 7,313             |          | 813             |
| Other grants                                   |          | 5,000      |          | 5,000            |    | 2,849             |          | (2,151)         |
| COVID-19 Reimbursement                         |          | -          |          | -                |    | 12,335            |          | 12,335          |
| Total intergovernmental                        |          | 8,306,768  |          | 8,306,768        |    | 8,268,831         |          | (37,937)        |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES                           |          | · · · · ·  |          |                  |    |                   |          |                 |
| Building permit fees                           |          | 125,500    |          | 125,500          |    | 271,480           |          | 145,980         |
| Conveyance taxes                               |          | 100,000    |          | 100,000          |    | 200,350           |          | 100,350         |
| Bulky waste fees                               |          | 90,000     |          | 90,000           |    | 120,543           |          | 30,543          |
| Transfer station permit fees                   |          | 90,000     |          | 90,000           |    | 84,647            |          | (5,353)         |
| Cell tower rentals                             |          | 80,000     |          | 80,000           |    | 91,658            |          | 11,658          |
| Police services                                |          | 60,000     |          | 60,000           |    | 68,036            |          | 8,036           |
| Town clerk fees                                |          | 52,600     |          | 52,600           |    | •                 |          |                 |
|  |          | 30,000     |          | 30,000           |    | 115,911<br>35,020 |          | 63,311<br>5,020 |
| Other recycling Other revenue                  |          | •          |          | •                |    | •                 |          | •               |
| Sanitarian fees                                |          | 25,000     |          | 25,000<br>20,000 |    | 54,395            |          | 29,395<br>4,850 |
| Tuition  |          | 20,000     |          | 14,000           |    | 24,850<br>8,984   |          | (5,016)         |
|  |          | 14,000     |          |                  |    | 0,564             |          |                 |
| Property rentals Pistol permit fees            |          | 6,000      |          | 6,000            |    |                   |          | (5,999)         |
| Fire Marshall fees                             |          | 4,000      |          | 4,000            |    | 12,250<br>575     |          | 8,250           |
|  |          | 3,500      |          | 3,500            |    |                   |          | (2,925)         |
| Zoning Commission fees Fire watch service fees |          | 3,000      |          | 3,000            |    | 3,245             |          | 245             |
|  |          | 2,500      |          | 2,500            |    | 16,421            |          | 13,921          |
| Mini bus donations                             |          | 2,500      |          | 2,500            |    | 5,507             |          | 3,007           |
| Zoning permit fees                             |          | 2,500      |          | 2,500            |    | 2,115             |          | (385)           |
| Conservation Commission fees                   |          | 1,500      |          | 1,500            |    | 3,423             |          | 1,923           |
| Zoning Board of Appeals fees                   |          | 500        |          | 500              |    | 1,200             |          | 700             |
| Other licenses and permit fees                 |          | 500        |          | 500              |    | 325               |          | (175)           |
| CPR Registrations                              |          | 250        |          | 250              |    | 700               |          | 450             |
| Property sales                                 |          | -          |          | -                |    | 30,000            |          | 30,000          |
| Planning commission fees                       |          | 712.050    |          | 712.050          |    | 5,230             |          | 5,230           |
| Total charges for services                     |          | 713,850    |          | 713,850          |    | 1,156,866         |          | 443,016         |
| INVESTMENT EARNINGS                            |          | 200,000    |          | 200,000          |    | 35,062            |          | (164,938)       |
| Total revenues                                 |          | 33,248,652 |          | 33,248,652       |    | 33,511,911        |          | 263,259         |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                        |          |            |          |                  |    |                   |          |                 |
| Operating transfers in:                        |          |            |          |                  |    |                   |          |                 |
| Ambulance Fund                                 |          | 500,000    |          | 500,000          |    | 500,000           |          | -               |
| Recreation Fund                                |          | 20,000     |          | 20,000           |    | 20,000            |          | -               |
| Appropriation from fund balance                |          | 1,185,836  |          | 1,185,836        |    | -                 |          | (1,185,836)     |
| Total other financing sources                  |          | 1,705,836  |          | 1,705,836        |    | 520,000           |          | (1,185,836)     |
| Total revenues and other financing sources     | \$       | 34,954,488 | \$       | 34,954,488       | \$ | 34,031,911        | \$       | (922,577)       |
|  | <u> </u> | . ,        | <u> </u> | . ,              | ÷  | . ,-              | <u> </u> |                 |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                    |   | Variance With Final Budget |                    |    |                    |     |                  |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----|------------------|
|                                    | <br>Original                              |                            | Final              |    | Actual             | Ove | er (Under)       |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT                 | 4 424 727                                 | _                          | 4 476 274          |    | 4 476 274          |     |                  |
| Employee Benefits                  | \$<br>1,424,737                           | \$                         | 1,476,274          | \$ | 1,476,274          | \$  | - (4.2.22.4)     |
| Selectmen                          | 475,277                                   |                            | 541,834            |    | 529,500            |     | (12,334)         |
| Finance                            | 268,505                                   |                            | 268,505            |    | 263,187            |     | (5,318)          |
| Information Technology             | 144,132                                   |                            | 171,046            |    | 171,046            |     | - (4.202)        |
| Assessor                           | 169,311                                   |                            | 157,074            |    | 155,682            |     | (1,392)          |
| Town Clerk<br>Land Use             | 129,732                                   |                            | 129,732            |    | 129,031            |     | (701)            |
| Tax Collector                      | 183,172<br>122,582                        |                            | 130,787<br>107,906 |    | 126,992<br>106,268 |     | (3,795)          |
| Building Department                | 63,440                                    |                            | 63,440             |    | 63,126             |     | (1,638)<br>(314) |
| Election                           | 49,175                                    |                            | 49,175             |    | 47,144             |     | (2,031)          |
| Board of Finance                   | 44,500                                    |                            | 44,500             |    | 39,648             |     | (4,852)          |
| Conservation                       | 18,153                                    |                            | 18,153             |    | 17,784             |     | (369)            |
| Probate Court                      | 7,000                                     |                            | 7,000              |    | 7,000              |     | (303)            |
| Zoning                             | 1,950                                     |                            | 2,068              |    | 2,068              |     | _                |
| Zoning Board of Appeals            | 1,500                                     |                            | 1,256              |    | 1,144              |     | (112)            |
| Planning                           | 500                                       |                            | 500                |    | 362                |     | (138)            |
| Board of Assessment Appeals        | 105                                       |                            | 231                |    | 231                |     | -                |
| Total general government           | <br>3,103,771                             |                            | 3,169,481          |    | 3,136,487          |     | (32,994)         |
| PUBLIC SAFETY                      | <br>, ,                                   |                            |                    | _  | , ,                |     |                  |
| Police Protection                  | 1,058,480                                 |                            | 1,044,583          |    | 1,003,168          |     | (41,415)         |
| Fire Protection                    | 791,579                                   |                            | 736,852            |    | 729,226            |     | (7,626)          |
| Civil Preparedness                 | 5,000                                     |                            | 7,571              |    | 7,571              |     | -                |
| Total public safety                | <br>1,855,059                             |                            | 1,789,006          |    | 1,739,965          |     | (49,041)         |
| PUBLIC WORKS                       |   |                            |                    |    |                    |     |                  |
| Public Works                       | 789,428                                   |                            | 773,197            |    | 772,761            |     | (436)            |
| Town Facilities                    | 562,801                                   |                            | 565,311            |    | 565,311            |     | -                |
| Highway Department                 | 338,780                                   |                            | 343,504            |    | 343,504            |     | -                |
| Park and Recreation Maintenance    | 52,141                                    |                            | 55,636             |    | 55,636             |     | -                |
| Total public works                 | <br>1,743,150                             |                            | 1,737,648          |    | 1,737,212          |     | (436)            |
| SANITATION                         |   |                            |                    |    |                    |     |                  |
| Transfer Station                   | 441,141                                   |                            | 494,651            |    | 494,651            |     | -                |
| Water Pollution Control Authority  | 108,452                                   |                            | 95,014             |    | 93,548             |     | (1,466)          |
| Total sanitation                   | <br>549,593                               |                            | 589,665            |    | 588,199            |     | (1,466)          |
| HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES         |   |                            |                    |    |                    |     |                  |
| Human Services                     | 206,260                                   |                            | 172,033            |    | 171,547            |     | (486)            |
| Eldery Services                    | 8,000                                     |                            | 8,000              |    | 8,000              |     | -                |
| Total health and social services   | <br>214,260                               |                            | 180,033            | _  | 179,547            |     | (486)            |
| LIBRARY                            | <br>497,230                               |                            | 497,230            |    | 482,650            |     | (14,580)         |
| CULTURE AND RECREATION             | <br>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                            | <del></del>        |    | <u> </u>           |     |                  |
| Community Services                 | 118,626                                   |                            | 119,230            |    | 119,230            |     | _                |
| Senior and Disabled Transportation | 32,500                                    |                            | 32,500             |    | 31,974             |     | (526)            |
| Senior Services                    | 6,500                                     |                            | 5,896              |    | 5,147              |     | (749)            |
| Total culture and recreation       | <br>157,626                               |                            | 157,626            | _  | 156,351            |     | (1,275)          |
| OTHER                              | <br>20,000                                |                            | 20,000             |    | -                  |     | (20,000)         |
|                                    | ,,  | · —                        | ,,,,,,             |    |                    |     | Continued        |

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND *(Continued)*FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   |                  |                  |                  | Variance With             |  |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|   |                  | Budgeted Amounts |                  | Final Budget Over (Under) |  |  |
| EDUCATION                                   | Original         | Final            | Actual           | Over (Under)              |  |  |
| Instructional salaries                      | \$ 10,905,957    | \$ 10,864,957    | \$ 10,876,245    | \$ 11,288                 |  |  |
| Insurance/social security                   | 4,008,825        | 3,967,825        | 3,958,889        | (8,936)                   |  |  |
| Clerical/aides salaries                     | 1,715,105        | 1,760,105        | 1,785,000        | 24,895                    |  |  |
| Administrative salaries                     | 1,511,498        | 1,511,498        | 1,517,608        | 6,110                     |  |  |
| Maintenance salaries                        | 881,467          | 874,467          | 867,719          | (6,748)                   |  |  |
| Tuition - special education                 | 1,043,300        | 823,300          | 844,338          | 21,038                    |  |  |
| Regular transportation                      | 772,000          | 702,000          | 699,461          | (2,539)                   |  |  |
| General maintenance                         | 511,715          | 608,715          | 603,084          | (5,631)                   |  |  |
| Electricity                                 | 416,800          | 495,800          | 516,846          | 21,046                    |  |  |
| Other instructional salaries                | 519,754          | 415,754          | 422,634          | 6,880                     |  |  |
| Special education transportation            | 361,600          | 333,600          | 327,888          | (5,712)                   |  |  |
| Capital outlay and equipment                | 304,100          | 316,100          | 311,264          | (4,836)                   |  |  |
| Nurses' salaries                            | 251,013          | 251,013          | 251,362          | 349                       |  |  |
| COVID-19 expenditures                       | 231,013          | 228,000          | 232,108          | 4,108                     |  |  |
| Textbooks                                   | 135,900          | 191,900          | 220,851          | 28,951                    |  |  |
| Coaches                                     | 173,829          | 173,829          | 168,382          | (5,447)                   |  |  |
| Departmental supplies                       | 168,120          | 171,120          | 130,109          | (41,011)                  |  |  |
| Fuel  | 157,100          | 157,100          | 171,490          | 14,390                    |  |  |
| Board of education                          | 107,350          | 113,350          | 107,559          | (5,791)                   |  |  |
| Tuition - non special education             | 104,000          | 104,000          | 101,931          | (2,069)                   |  |  |
| Athletic equipment and supplies             | 92,850           | 92,850           | 83,938           | (8,912)                   |  |  |
| Activity advisors                           | 58,052           | 58,052           | 38,817           | (19,235)                  |  |  |
| •   |                  | 55,640           |                  |                           |  |  |
| Equipment rental Audio visual materials     | 55,640<br>47,300 | •                | 50,328           | (5,312)<br>3,710          |  |  |
| Workbooks and texts                         | 47,200           | 52,200           | 55,910<br>36,479 | •                         |  |  |
|   | 43,150           | 43,150           | •                | (6,671)                   |  |  |
| Custodial supplies                          | 42,000           | 42,000           | 41,613           | (387)                     |  |  |
| Athletic/field trip transportation          | 39,950           | 39,950           | 23,555           | (16,395)                  |  |  |
| Systemwide general supplies                 | 38,100           | 38,100           | 26,765           | (11,335)<br>981           |  |  |
| Telephone Travel and conferences in-service | 41,700           | 32,700           | 33,681           |                           |  |  |
| Instructional dues                          | 44,350           | 31,350           | 18,885           | (12,465)                  |  |  |
| Library books and supplies                  | 29,200           | 29,200           | 28,544           | (656)                     |  |  |
|   | 15,800           | 15,800           | 10,505           | (5,295)                   |  |  |
| Health supplies                             | 14,500           | 14,500           | 12,180           | (2,320)                   |  |  |
| Adult education                             | 13,800           | 13,800           | 14,380           | 580                       |  |  |
| Office supplies                             | 12,000           | 12,000           | 6,043            | (5,957)                   |  |  |
| Equipment replacement                       | 11,800           | 11,800           | 13,842           | 2,042                     |  |  |
| Forms and printing                          | 10,000           | 10,000           | 2,333            | (7,667)                   |  |  |
| Postage                                     | 6,945            | 6,945            | 5,204            | (1,741)                   |  |  |
| Propane gas                                 | 6,000            | 6,000            | 7,026            | 1,026                     |  |  |
| Tuition - vocational education              | 1 500            | 2,000            | 11,472           | 9,472                     |  |  |
| Medical Advisor salary                      | 1,500            | 1,500            | 1,500            | - (1.0.00)                |  |  |
| Other                                       | 16,000           | 16,000           |                  | (16,000)                  |  |  |
| Total education                             | 24,689,970       | 24,689,970       | 24,637,768       | (52,202)                  |  |  |
| DEBT SERVICE                                | 1,596,671        | 1,596,671        | 1,596,670        | (1)                       |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                          | 34,427,330       | 34,427,330       | 34,254,849       | (172,482)                 |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING USES                        |                  |                  |                  |                           |  |  |
| Operating transfers out:                    |                  |                  |                  |                           |  |  |
| Capital Project Fund                        | 300,000          | 300,000          | 300,000          | -                         |  |  |
| Road Maintenance Fund                       | 125,000          | 125,000          | 125,000          | -                         |  |  |
| Revaluation Fund                            | 50,000           | 50,000           | 50,000           | -                         |  |  |
| Debt Service Reserve Fund                   | 52,158           | 52,158           | 52,158           |                           |  |  |
| Total other financing uses                  | 527,158          | 527,158          | 527,158          |                           |  |  |
| Total expenditures and other financing uses | \$ 34,954,488    | \$ 34,954,488    | \$ 34,782,007    | \$ (172,482)              |  |  |

Concluded

### SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED, COLLECTED AND OUTSTANDING FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Grand | ı  | Balance    |                  |    |          |       |           | T  | ransfers | Balance          |                  | (   | Collections  |                  | F   | Balance    |
|-------|----|------------|------------------|----|----------|-------|-----------|----|----------|------------------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| List  | Un | collected  | Current          |    | Lawful C | Corre | ctions    |    | to       | То Ве            |                  | Int | erest, Liens |                  | Un  | collected  |
| Year  | Ju | ly 1, 2020 | <br>Levy         | A  | dditions | De    | eductions | S  | uspense  | <br>Collected    | <br>Taxes        |     | and Fees     | <br>Total        | Jun | e 30, 2021 |
| 2019  | \$ | -          | \$<br>24,059,533 | \$ | 58,523   | \$    | 127,043   | \$ | 3,333    | \$<br>23,987,680 | \$<br>23,794,867 | \$  | 45,192       | \$<br>23,840,059 | \$  | 192,813    |
| 2018  |    | 131,023    | -                |    | 4,539    |       | 11,069    |    | 2,591    | 121,902          | 82,281           |     | 18,175       | 100,456          |     | 39,621     |
| 2017  |    | 35,979     | -                |    | 247      |       | 8,070     |    | 17,125   | 11,031           | 6,359            |     | 5,783        | 12,142           |     | 4,672      |
| 2016  |    | 13,748     | -                |    | 73       |       | 5         |    | 11,656   | 2,160            | 2,071            |     | 1,741        | 3,812            |     | 89         |
|       | \$ | 180,750    | \$<br>24,059,533 | \$ | 63,382   | \$    | 146,187   | \$ | 34,705   | \$<br>24,122,773 | \$<br>23,885,578 | \$  | 70,891       | \$<br>23,956,469 | \$  | 237,195    |

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT LIMITATION -

#### CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES, SECTION 7-374(b)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

| Total cash collections for the year ended  |                |               |                 |               |               |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| June 30, 2021:                             |                |               |                 |               |               |
| Taxes                                      | \$ 23,885,578  |               |                 |               |               |
| Interest and lien fees                     | 70,891         |               |                 |               |               |
|  | 23,956,469     |               |                 |               |               |
| Reimbursement for revenue loss:            |                |               |                 |               |               |
| Tax relief (CGS 12-129d)                   | 7,313          |               |                 |               |               |
| Base                                       | \$ 23,963,782  |               |                 |               |               |
|  | General        |               |                 | Urban         | Pension       |
|  | Purposes       | Schools       | Sewers          | Renewal       | Deficit       |
| Debt limitation:                           | d 52.040.540   |               |                 |               | <b>A</b>      |
| 2-1/4 times base                           | \$ 53,918,510  | \$ -          | \$ -            | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| 4-1/2 times base<br>3-3/4 times base       | -              | 107,837,019   | -<br>89,864,183 | -             | -             |
| 3-1/4 times base                           | _              | _             | 69,804,183      | 77,882,292    | _             |
| 3 times base                               | -              | _             | _               | -             | 71,891,346    |
|  |                |               |                 |               |               |
| Total debt limitation                      | 53,918,510     | 107,837,019   | 89,864,183      | 77,882,292    | 71,891,346    |
|  |                |               |                 |               |               |
| Indebtedness:                              |                |               |                 |               |               |
| Bonds                                      | 7,839,000      | 8,886,000     | -               | -             | -             |
| Add: Authorized but unissued debt          | 1,257          | 450,000       |                 |               |               |
| Total indebtedness                         | 7,840,257      | 9,336,000     |                 |               |               |
| Debt limitation in excess of outstanding   |                |               |                 |               |               |
| and authorized debt                        | \$ 46,078,253  | \$ 98,501,019 | \$ 89,864,183   | \$ 77,882,292 | \$ 71,891,346 |
|  | + 10,010,000   | + 00/00-/010  | + 35/55 1/255   | + 11/002/202  | + + -/        |
| Total capacity of borrowing (7 times base) | \$ 167,746,474 |               |                 |               |               |
| Total present indebtedness                 | 17,176,257     |               |                 |               |               |
| Margin for additional borrowing            | \$ 150,570,217 |               |                 |               |               |
| - 0  | + ===,===,===  |               |                 |               |               |

# Combining Statements

#### **PERMANENT FUND**

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the Town's programs, that is, for the benefit of the Town or its citizenry. The nonmajor permanent fund is the following:

**Library Trust Fund** - To account for the activity related to a restricted endowment the income from which may be expended for the Town's library operations.

**Cemetery Working Fund** - To account for revenues that are restricted to fund the operations of the Town's cemeteries.

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE

| AS OF JUNE 30, 2021 |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

|  | İ  | Nonmajor<br>Special | N  | lonmajor<br>Capital | Nonr<br>Permane      | Tot                    | al Nonmajor |                     |
|--|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
|  |    | Revenue<br>Funds    |    | Projects<br>Funds   | Library<br>rust Fund | Cemetery<br>Trust Fund |             | vernmental<br>Funds |
| ASSETS                                 |    |                     |    |                     | <br><u> </u>         | <br>143014114          |             |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$ | 2,522,075           | \$ | 394,018             | \$<br>79,276         | \$<br>82,489           | \$          | 3,077,858           |
| Investments                            |    | -                   |    | -                   | 700,417              | 1,052,219              |             | 1,752,636           |
| Receivables:                           |    |                     |    |                     |                      |                        |             |                     |
| Assessments and user charges           |    | 53,526              |    | -                   | -                    | -                      |             | 53,526              |
| Grants and contracts                   |    | 11,085              |    | -                   | -                    | -                      |             | 11,085              |
| Other                                  |    | 142,631             |    | -                   | -                    | -                      |             | 142,631             |
| Due from other funds                   |    | 376,273             |    | -                   | <br>-                | <br>-                  |             | 376,273             |
| Total assets                           | \$ | 3,105,590           | \$ | 394,018             | \$<br>779,693        | \$<br>1,134,708        | \$          | 5,414,009           |
| LIABILITIES                            |    |                     |    |                     |                      |                        |             |                     |
| Accounts payable                       | \$ | 246,038             | \$ | 8,810               | \$<br>-              | \$<br>4,923            | \$          | 259,771             |
| Accrued expenses                       |    | -                   |    | -                   | -                    | -                      |             | -                   |
| Due to other funds                     |    | 842,238             |    | 58,919              | -                    | 1,102                  |             | 902,259             |
| Unearned revenue                       |    | 248,343             |    | -                   | <br>-                | <br>                   |             | 248,343             |
| Total liabilities                      |    | 1,336,619           |    | 67,729              | -                    | 6,025                  |             | 1,410,373           |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES          |    |                     |    |                     |                      |                        |             |                     |
| Unavailable revenues                   |    | 136,513             |    |                     | <br>                 | <br>                   |             | 136,513             |
| FUND BALANCES                          |    |                     |    |                     |                      |                        |             |                     |
| Nonspendable                           |    | -                   |    | -                   | 75,000               | -                      |             | 75,000              |
| Restricted                             |    | 97,976              |    | 244,181             | 704,693              | 1,128,683              |             | 2,175,533           |
| Committed for:                         |    |                     |    |                     |                      |                        |             |                     |
| Capital purposes                       |    | -                   |    | 82,108              | -                    | -                      |             | 82,108              |
| Other purposes                         |    | 1,534,482           |    | -                   | -                    | -                      |             | 1,534,482           |
| Assigned                               |    | -                   |    | -                   | -                    | -                      |             | -                   |
| Total fund balances                    |    | 1,632,458           |    | 326,289             | 779,693              | 1,128,683              |             | 3,867,123           |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of |    |                     |    |                     |                      |                        |             |                     |
| resources and fund balances            | \$ | 3,105,590           | \$ | 394,018             | \$<br>779,693        | \$<br>1,134,708        | \$          | 5,414,009           |

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   | Nonmajor<br>Special | Nonmajor<br>Capital | Nonr<br>Permane | Total Nonmajor  |              |  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
|   | Revenue             | Projects            | Fund - Library  | Fund - Cemetery | Governmental |  |
|   | Funds               | Funds               | Trust Fund      | Trust Fund      | Funds        |  |
| REVENUES  |                     |                     |                 |                 |              |  |
| Intergovernmental                                   | \$ 1,189,437        | \$ -                | \$ -            | \$ -            | \$ 1,189,437 |  |
| Charges for services                                | 1,167,092           | 36,914              | ·<br>-          | 84,505          | 1,288,511    |  |
| Investment income                                   | 3,338               | 998                 | 120,526         | 224,994         | 349,856      |  |
| Other   | 44,417              | 8,938               | -               | -               | 53,355       |  |
| Total revenues                                      | 2,404,284           | 46,850              | 120,526         | 309,499         | 2,881,159    |  |
| EXPENDITURES  |                     |                     |                 |                 |              |  |
| Current:  |                     |                     |                 |                 |              |  |
| Public safety                                       | 61,633              | -                   | -               | -               | 61,633       |  |
| Public works  | 378,784             | -                   | -               | -               | 378,784      |  |
| Sanitation  | 96,190              | -                   | -               | -               | 96,190       |  |
| Health and social services                          | 12,947              | -                   | -               | 128,981         | 141,928      |  |
| Library   | 16,540              | -                   | 10              | -               | 16,550       |  |
| Culture and recreation                              | 268,651             | -                   | -               | -               | 268,651      |  |
| Education   | 1,327,968           | -                   | -               | -               | 1,327,968    |  |
| Debt service:                                       |                     |                     |                 |                 |              |  |
| Principal payments                                  | -                   | 149,173             | -               | -               | 149,173      |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         | -                   | 19,055              | -               | -               | 19,055       |  |
| Capital outlays                                     | -                   | 568,762             | -               | -               | 568,762      |  |
| Total expenditures                                  | 2,162,713           | 736,990             | 10              | 128,981         | 3,028,694    |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues                     |                     |                     |                 |                 |              |  |
| over expenditures                                   | 241,571             | (690,140)           | 120,516         | 180,518         | (147,535)    |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                      |                     |                     |                 |                 |              |  |
| Lease (as lessee)                                   | -                   | 378,591             | -               | -               | 378,591      |  |
| Transfers in  | 136,100             | 364,056             | -               | -               | 500,156      |  |
| Transfers out                                       | (584,056)           | -                   | (8,600)         | -               | (592,656)    |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                | (447,956)           | 742,647             | (8,600)         |                 | 286,091      |  |
| Net change in fund balances                         | (206,385)           | 52,507              | 111,916         | 180,518         | 138,556      |  |
| Fund balances - beginning, as adjusted (see Note 1) | 1,838,843           | 273,782             | 667,777         | 948,165         | 3,728,567    |  |
| Fund balances - ending                              | \$ 1,632,458        | \$ 326,289          | \$ 779,693      | \$ 1,128,683    | \$ 3,867,123 |  |

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed by the Town for specified purposes. Nonmajor special revenue funds include the following:

Educational Grants Fund - To account for grant revenue that is restricted for educational expenditures.

**School Lunch Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the school lunch program.

**Preschool Program Fund** - To account for tuition revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the preschool program.

**Medicaid Program Fund** - To account for Medicaid reimbursements that have been committed by the Town to fund the education expenditures.

Road Maintenance Fund - To account for grant revenue that is restricted for road improvements.

**Emergency Fund** - To account for donations and contributions made for individuals in immediate need of financial assistance.

**Dog Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the animal control department.

**Meals on Wheels Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund expenditures related to the delivery of meals to eligible elderly citizens in the Town.

**Somers Comes Together Fund** - To account for revenues that are restricted or committed for preventing substance abuse in Town.

**Economic Development Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund expenditures of the Economic Development Committee.

Water Fund - To account for operations of the Town's water system.

**Ambulance Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund the operations of the Town's ambulance services.

**Cultural Commission Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund expenditures of cultural events.

**Recreation Commission Fund** - To account for revenues that have been committed by the Town to fund recreation programs.

**Library Fund** - To account for donations and contributions to be used for the purchase of books and other library materials.

**Historic & Land Preservation Fund** - To account for grant revenue that is restricted for the maintenance and restoration of historic documents held by the Town Clerk.

**Sewer Fund** - To account for operations of the Town's sewer system.

Flag Fund - To account for donations and contributions to be used for the purchase of flags.

Student Activities Fund - To account for revenues and expenditures restricted for student activities.

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|  | ucational<br>Grants<br>Fund | Ī  | ichool<br>Lunch<br>Fund |    | eschool<br>rogram<br>Fund |             | ledicaid<br>rogram<br>Fund | Ma          | Road<br>nintenance<br>Fund | En | nergency<br>Fund |             | Dog<br>Fund | on | Meals<br>Wheels<br>Fund | To | Come<br>gether<br>Fund |    | conomic<br>relopment<br>Fund |
|--|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----|------------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                 |                             |    |                         |    |                           |             |                            |             |                            |    | _                |             |             |    |                         |    |                        |    |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$<br>146,553               | \$ | 9,282                   | \$ | -                         | \$          | -                          | \$          | 98,190                     | \$ | 30,224           | \$          | -           | \$ | 2,799                   | \$ | -                      | \$ | 16,956                       |
| Receivables:                           |                             |    |                         |    |                           |             |                            |             |                            |    |                  |             |             |    |                         |    |                        |    |                              |
| Assessments and user charges           | -                           |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | -                          |             | -                          |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    | -                      |    | -                            |
| Grants and contracts                   | 11,085                      |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | -                          |             | -                          |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    | -                      |    | -                            |
| Other                                  | -                           |    | -                       |    | 10,528                    |             | 49,116                     |             | -                          |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    | -                      |    | -                            |
| Due from other funds                   | <br>157.620                 |    | 0.202                   | _  | 10.530                    | _           | 40.116                     | _           | 266,304                    | _  | 20.224           | _           | 11,181      | _  | 2 700                   | _  | 7,676                  | _  | 10.050                       |
| Total assets                           | \$<br>157,638               | \$ | 9,282                   | \$ | 10,528                    | <u>&gt;</u> | 49,116                     | <u>&gt;</u> | 364,494                    | \$ | 30,224           | <u>&gt;</u> | 11,181      | \$ | 2,799                   | \$ | 7,676                  | \$ | 16,956                       |
| LIABILITIES                            |                             |    |                         |    |                           |             |                            |             |                            |    |                  |             |             |    |                         |    |                        |    |                              |
| Accounts payable                       | \$<br>16,427                | \$ | -                       | \$ | -                         | \$          | -                          | \$          | 99,974                     | \$ | -                | \$          | 7,483       | \$ | -                       | \$ | -                      | \$ | -                            |
| Due to other funds                     | -                           |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | -                          |             | -                          |    | 5,278            |             | -           |    | 1,760                   |    | -                      |    | 3,053                        |
| Unearned revenue                       | <br>141,211                 |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | -                          |             | -                          |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    |                        |    | -                            |
| Total liabilities                      | <br>157,638                 |    | -                       |    |                           |             | -                          |             | 99,974                     |    | 5,278            |             | 7,483       |    | 1,760                   |    |                        |    | 3,053                        |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES          |                             |    |                         |    |                           |             |                            |             |                            |    |                  |             |             |    |                         |    |                        |    |                              |
| Unavailable revenues                   | <br>-                       |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | -                          |             |                            |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    |                        |    | -                            |
| FUND BALANCES                          |                             |    |                         |    |                           |             |                            |             |                            |    |                  |             |             |    |                         |    |                        |    |                              |
| Restricted                             | -                           |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | 49,116                     |             | -                          |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    | -                      |    | -                            |
| Committed                              | -                           |    | 9,282                   |    | 10,528                    |             | -                          |             | 264,520                    |    | 24,946           |             | 3,698       |    | 1,039                   |    | 7,676                  |    | 13,903                       |
| Assigned                               | <br>-                       |    | -                       |    | -                         |             | -                          |             | -                          |    | -                |             | -           |    | -                       |    |                        |    | -                            |
| Total fund balances                    | -                           |    | 9,282                   |    | 10,528                    |             | 49,116                     |             | 264,520                    |    | 24,946           |             | 3,698       |    | 1,039                   |    | 7,676                  |    | 13,903                       |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | <br>                        |    |                         |    |                           |             |                            |             |                            |    |                  |             |             |    |                         |    |                        |    |                              |
| resources and fund balances            | \$<br>157,638               | \$ | 9,282                   | \$ | 10,528                    | \$          | 49,116                     | \$          | 364,494                    | \$ | 30,224           | \$          | 11,181      | \$ | 2,799                   | \$ | 7,676                  | \$ | 16,956                       |

Continued

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Concluded)

#### AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|  |    | Water<br>Fund | Aı | mbulance<br>Fund |    | Cultural<br>mmission<br>Fund |    | ecreation<br>ommission<br>Fund |    | Library<br>Fund |    | storic & Land<br>Preservation<br>Fund | Sewer<br>Fund |    | Flag<br>Fund |    | Student<br>Activities<br>Fund | al Nonmajor<br>cial Revenue<br>Funds |
|--|----|---------------|----|------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------|---------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                 |    |               |    |                  |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       |               |    |              |    |                               |                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$ | 17,351        | \$ | 739,838          | \$ | 32,526                       | \$ | 584,396                        | \$ | 5,059           | \$ | 19,365                                | \$<br>566,222 | \$ | -            | \$ | 253,314                       | \$<br>2,522,075                      |
| Receivables:                           |    |               |    |                  |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       |               |    |              |    |                               |                                      |
| Assessments and user charges           |    | 28,600        |    | -                |    | -                            |    | -                              |    | -               |    | -                                     | 24,926        |    | -            |    | -                             | 53,526                               |
| Grants and contracts                   |    | -             |    | -                |    | -                            |    | -                              |    | -               |    | -                                     | -             |    | -            |    | -                             | 11,085                               |
| Other                                  |    | -             |    | 82,987           |    | -                            |    | -                              |    | -               |    | -                                     | -             |    | -            |    | -                             | 142,631                              |
| Due from other funds                   |    | 25,482        |    | -                |    | -                            |    | -                              |    | -               |    | 39,955                                | 25,620        |    | 55           |    | -                             | 376,273                              |
| Total assets                           | \$ | 71,433        | \$ | 822,825          | \$ | 32,526                       | \$ | 584,396                        | \$ | 5,059           | \$ | 59,320                                | \$<br>616,768 | \$ | 55           | \$ | 253,314                       | \$<br>3,105,590                      |
| LIABILITIES                            |    |               |    |                  |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       |               |    |              |    |                               |                                      |
| Accounts payable                       | \$ | -             | \$ | 4,882            | \$ | 1,000                        | \$ | 15,368                         | \$ | -               | \$ | 22,970                                | \$<br>18,290  | \$ | -            | \$ | 59,644                        | \$<br>246,038                        |
| Due to other funds                     | ·  | _             |    | 283,886          | ·  | -                            | •  | 412,811                        | ·  | _               | ·  | 29,552                                | 105,898       | ·  | _            | ·  | -                             | 842,238                              |
| Unearned revenue                       |    | _             |    | -                |    | -                            |    | 106,718                        |    | _               |    | -                                     | 414           |    | _            |    | -                             | 248,343                              |
| Total liabilities                      |    | -             |    | 288,768          |    | 1,000                        |    | 534,897                        |    | -               |    | 52,522                                | <br>124,602   |    | -            |    | 59,644                        | 1,336,619                            |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES          |    |               |    |                  |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       |               |    |              |    |                               |                                      |
| Unavailable revenues                   |    | 28,600        |    | 82,987           |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       | <br>24,926    |    | -            |    |                               | <br>136,513                          |
| FUND BALANCES                          |    |               |    |                  |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       |               |    |              |    |                               |                                      |
| Restricted                             |    | _             |    | _                |    | _                            |    | 48,860                         |    | _               |    | _                                     | _             |    | _            |    | _                             | 97,976                               |
| Committed                              |    | 42,833        |    | 451,070          |    | 31,526                       |    | 639                            |    | 5,059           |    | 6,798                                 | 467,240       |    | 55           |    | 193,670                       | 1,534,482                            |
| Assigned                               |    | -             |    | -                |    | -                            |    | -                              |    | -               |    | -                                     | -             |    | -            |    | -                             | -                                    |
| Total fund balances                    | -  | 42,833        | -  | 451,070          |    | 31,526                       |    | 49,499                         |    | 5,059           |    | 6,798                                 | <br>467,240   |    | 55           |    | 193,670                       | <br>1,632,458                        |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of | -  | .2,000        |    | .52,5.0          |    | 32,320                       |    | .5, .55                        |    | 3,000           |    | 3,.30                                 | <br>.0.,2.10  |    |              |    | 255,576                       | <br>2,002, .50                       |
| resources and fund balances            | \$ | 71,433        | \$ | 822,825          | \$ | 32,526                       | \$ | 584,396                        | \$ | 5,059           | \$ | 59,320                                | \$<br>616,768 | \$ | 55           |    | 253,314                       | \$<br>3,105,590                      |
|  | -  |               |    |                  |    |                              |    |                                |    |                 |    |                                       |               |    |              |    |                               | Concluded                            |

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   | Educational<br>Grants<br>Fund | School<br>Lunch<br>Fund | Preschool<br>Program<br>Fund | Medicaid<br>Program<br>Fund | Road<br>Maintenance<br>Fund | Emergency<br>Fund | Dog<br>Fund   | Meals<br>on Wheels<br>Fund | Come<br>Together<br>Fund | Economic<br>Development<br>Fund |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| REVENUES  |                               |                         |                              |                             |                             |                   |               |                            |                          |                                 |
| Intergovernmental                                   | \$ 735,558                    | \$ -                    | \$ -                         | \$ 9,139                    | \$ 345,222                  | \$ -              | \$ -          | \$ -                       | \$ 3,020                 | \$ -                            |
| Charges for services                                | -                             | 80,460                  | 25,950                       | -                           | -                           | -                 | 1,418         | 7,032                      | -                        |                                 |
| Interest income                                     | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | 99                          | 6                 | -             | -                          | -                        | 5                               |
| Other   |                               |                         |                              |                             | - <del></del>               | 10,425            | · <del></del> | 2,350                      | 3,000                    |                                 |
| Total revenues                                      | 735,558                       | 80,460                  | 25,950                       | 9,139                       | 345,321                     | 10,431            | 1,418         | 9,382                      | 6,020                    | 5                               |
| EXPENDITURES  |                               |                         |                              |                             |                             |                   |               |                            |                          |                                 |
| Current:  |                               |                         |                              |                             |                             |                   |               |                            |                          |                                 |
| Public safety                                       | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | -                           | 6,223             | 877           | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Public works  | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | 378,784                     | -                 | -             | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Sanitation  | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | -                           | -                 | -             | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Health and social services                          | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | -                           | -                 | -             | 12,947                     | -                        | -                               |
| Library   | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | -                           | -                 | -             | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Culture and recreation                              | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | -                           | -                 | -             | -                          | 6,859                    | -                               |
| Education   | 735,558                       | 136,612                 | 56,727                       | 56,866                      | -                           | -                 | -             | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Total expenditures                                  | 735,558                       | 136,612                 | 56,727                       | 56,866                      | 378,784                     | 6,223             | 877           | 12,947                     | 6,859                    |                                 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   | -                             | (56,152)                | (30,777)                     | (47,727)                    | (33,463)                    | 4,208             | 541           | (3,565)                    | (839)                    | 5                               |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                      |                               |                         |                              |                             |                             |                   |               |                            |                          |                                 |
| Transfers in  | -                             | -                       | -                            | -                           | 125,000                     | -                 | -             | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Transfers out                                       | -                             | -                       | -                            | _                           | -                           | -                 | -             | -                          | -                        | -                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                | -                             | -                       | -                            |                             | 125,000                     | -                 |               |                            | -                        | -                               |
| Net change in fund balances                         | -                             | (56,152)                | (30,777)                     | (47,727)                    | 91,537                      | 4,208             | 541           | (3,565)                    | (839)                    | 5                               |
| Fund balances - beginning, as adjusted (see Note 1) |                               | 65,434                  | 41,305                       | 96,843                      | 172,983                     | 20,738            | 3,157         | 4,604                      | 8,515                    | 13,898                          |
| Fund balances - ending                              | \$ -                          | \$ 9,282                | \$ 10,528                    | \$ 49,116                   | \$ 264,520                  | \$ 24,946         | \$ 3,698      | \$ 1,039                   | \$ 7,676                 | \$ 13,903                       |
|   |                               | ·                       |                              | -                           |                             |                   | -             |                            | -                        | Continued                       |

Continued

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

#### NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Concluded)

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|   |             |        |    | Cultural Ambulance Commission Fund Fund |    | Recreation<br>Commission<br>Fund |    | Library<br>Fund |    | Historic & Land Preservation Fund |    | Sewer<br>Fund |    | Flag<br>Fund |    | Student<br>Activities<br>Fund |    | al Nonmajor<br>cial Revenue<br>Funds |                 |
|---|-------------|--------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES  |             |        |    |   |    |                                  |    |                 |    |                                   |    |               |    |              |    |                               |    |                                      |                 |
| Intergovernmental                                   | \$          | -      | \$ | 87,005                                  | \$ | -                                | \$ | -               | \$ | -                                 | \$ | 5,500         | \$ | -            | \$ | -                             | \$ | -                                    | \$<br>1,189,437 |
| Charges for services                                |             | -      |    | 481,926                                 |    | 14,280                           |    | 92,259          |    | 2,687                             |    | 4,071         |    | 104,797      |    | -                             |    | 352,212                              | 1,167,092       |
| Interest income                                     |             | 18     |    | 214                                     |    | 8                                |    | 308             |    | -                                 |    | 19            |    | 2,661        |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 3,338           |
| Other   |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | -                                |    | 24,350          |    | 121                               |    | 4,171         |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 44,417          |
| Total revenues                                      |             | 18     |    | 569,145                                 |    | 14,288                           |    | 116,917         |    | 6,801                             |    | 13,761        |    | 107,458      |    | -                             |    | 352,212                              | <br>2,404,284   |
| EXPENDITURES  |             |        |    |   |    |                                  |    |                 |    |                                   |    |               |    |              |    |                               |    |                                      |                 |
| Current:  |             |        |    |   |    |                                  |    |                 |    |                                   |    |               |    |              |    |                               |    |                                      |                 |
| Public safety                                       |             | -      |    | 54,533                                  |    | -                                |    | -               |    | -                                 |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 61,633          |
| Public works  |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | -                                |    | -               |    | -                                 |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 378,784         |
| Sanitation  |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | -                                |    | -               |    | -                                 |    | -             |    | 96,190       |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 96,190          |
| Health and social services                          |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | -                                |    | -               |    | -                                 |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 12,947          |
| Library   |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | -                                |    | -               |    | 16,540                            |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 16,540          |
| Culture and recreation                              |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | 11,806                           |    | 229,602         |    | -                                 |    | 20,384        |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | 268,651         |
| Education   |             | -      |    | -                                       |    | -                                |    | -               |    | -                                 |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | 342,205                              | 1,327,968       |
| Total expenditures                                  |             | -      |    | 54,533                                  |    | 11,806                           |    | 229,602         |    | 16,540                            |    | 20,384        |    | 96,190       |    | -                             |    | 342,205                              | 2,162,713       |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   |             | 18     |    | 514,612                                 |    | 2,482                            |    | (112,685)       |    | (9,739)                           |    | (6,623)       |    | 11,268       |    | -                             |    | 10,007                               | 241,571         |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                      |             |        |    |   |    |                                  |    |                 |    |                                   |    |               |    |              |    |                               |    |                                      |                 |
| Transfers in  |             | _      |    | -                                       |    | 2,500                            |    | _               |    | 8,600                             |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | _                                    | 136,100         |
| Transfers out                                       |             | -      |    | (564,056)                               |    | -                                |    | (20,000)        |    | -                                 |    | _             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | (584,056)       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                |             | -      |    | (564,056)                               |    | 2,500                            |    | (20,000)        |    | 8,600                             |    | -             |    | -            |    | -                             |    | -                                    | (447,956)       |
| Net change in fund balances                         |             | 18     |    | (49,444)                                |    | 4,982                            |    | (132,685)       |    | (1,139)                           |    | (6,623)       |    | 11,268       |    | -                             |    | 10,007                               | (206,385)       |
| Fund balances - beginning, as adjusted (see Note 1) |             | 42,815 |    | 500,514                                 |    | 26,544                           |    | 182,184         |    | 6,198                             |    | 13,421        |    | 455,972      |    | 55                            |    | 183,663                              | 1,838,843       |
| Fund balances - ending                              | \$          | 42,833 | \$ | 451,070                                 | \$ | 31,526                           | \$ | 49,499          | \$ | 5,059                             | \$ | 6,798         | \$ | 467,240      | \$ | 55                            | \$ | 193,670                              | \$<br>1,632,458 |
|   | <del></del> |        |    |   |    | <del></del>                      |    |                 |    |                                   |    |               |    | <del></del>  |    | ·                             |    |                                      | Concluded       |

#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and infrastructure projects, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Nonmajor capital projects funds consist of the following:

**Capital and Nonrecurring Fund** - To account for revenues and expenditures associated with capital and nonrecurring activities.

**Municipal Open Space Fund** - To account for the revenues and expenditures associated with the purchase and preservation of open space land in the Town.

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|                                     | pital and<br>nrecurring<br>Fund | lunicipal<br>en Space<br>Fund | l Nonmajor<br>tal Projects<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                              |                                 |                               |                                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$<br>148,547                   | \$<br>245,471                 | \$<br>394,018                       |
| Total assets                        | \$<br>148,547                   | \$<br>245,471                 | \$<br>394,018                       |
| LIABILITIES                         |                                 |                               |                                     |
| Accounts payable                    | \$<br>7,558                     | \$<br>1,252                   | \$<br>8,810                         |
| Due to other funds                  | 58,881                          | 38                            | 58,919                              |
| Total liabilities                   | 66,439                          | 1,290                         | 67,729                              |
| FUND BALANCES                       |                                 |                               |                                     |
| Restricted                          | -                               | 244,181                       | 244,181                             |
| Committed                           | 82,108                          | -                             | 82,108                              |
| Total fund balances                 | 82,108                          | 244,181                       | 326,289                             |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$<br>148,547                   | \$<br>245,471                 | \$<br>394,018                       |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                 | Capital and<br>Nonrecurring<br>Fund | Municipal<br>Open Space<br>Fund | Total Nonmajor<br>Capital Projects<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| REVENUES                        |                                     |                                 |   |
| Charges for services            | \$ -                                | \$ 36,914                       | \$ 36,914                                   |
| Interest income                 | 811                                 | 187                             | 998   |
| Other                           | 8,938                               | <u> </u>                        | 8,938                                       |
| Total revenues                  | 9,749                               | 37,101                          | 46,850                                      |
| EXPENDITURES                    |                                     |                                 |   |
| Debt service:                   |                                     |                                 |   |
| Principal payments              | 149,173                             | -                               | 149,173                                     |
| Interest and fiscal charges     | 19,055                              | -                               | 19,055                                      |
| Capital outlays                 | 567,472                             | 1,290                           | 568,762                                     |
| Total expenditures              | 735,700                             | 1,290                           | 736,990                                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues |                                     |                                 |   |
| over expenditures               | (725,951)                           | 35,811                          | (690,140)                                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES         |                                     |                                 |   |
| Lease (as lessee)               | 378,591                             | -                               | 378,591                                     |
| Transfers in                    | 364,056                             | -                               | 364,056                                     |
| Total other financing sources   | 742,647                             |                                 | 742,647                                     |
| Net change in fund balances     | 16,696                              | 35,811                          | 52,507                                      |
| Fund balances - beginning       | 65,412                              | 208,370                         | 273,782                                     |
| Fund balances - ending          | \$ 82,108                           | \$ 244,181                      | \$ 326,289                                  |

### Fiduciary Funds

#### **PENSION TRUST FUNDS**

Pension trust funds are used to account for resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, other post-employment benefit plans, or other employee benefit plans. Pension trust funds include the Town Employees' Plan, the Board of Education Employees' Plan, the Volunteer Firefighters' Incentive Plan, and the Board of Education's Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan.

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

|                                | Town<br>Employees'<br>Plan |           | ı  | Board of<br>Education<br>mployees'<br>Plan | Fir | olunteer<br>refighters'<br>ncentive<br>Plan | Other<br>Post-Employment<br>Benefits<br>Plan |           |    | Total      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----|--|-----|---|--|-----------|----|------------|
| ASSETS                         |                            |           |    |  |     |   |  |           |    |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents      | \$                         | 110,183   | \$ | 179,611                                    | \$  | 72,111                                      | \$   | 14,993    | \$ | 376,898    |
| Investments                    |                            | 6,021,646 |    | 6,535,313                                  |     | 376,544                                     |  | 1,214,409 |    | 14,147,912 |
| Accrued income receivable      |                            | 5,607     |    | 14,508                                     |     | -   |  | -         |    | 20,115     |
| Total assets                   |                            | 6,137,436 |    | 6,729,432                                  |     | 448,655                                     | _  | 1,229,402 |    | 14,544,925 |
| LIABILITIES                    |                            |           |    |  |     |   |  |           |    |            |
| Payables                       |                            | 13,612    |    | -  |     | 2,570                                       |  | -         |    | 16,182     |
| Total liabilities              |                            | 13,612    |    | -  |     | 2,570                                       | _  | -         |    | 16,182     |
| NET POSITION                   |                            |           |    |  |     |   |  |           |    |            |
| Restricted for pensions and    |                            |           |    |  |     |   |  |           |    |            |
| other post-employment benefits | \$                         | 6,123,824 | \$ | 6,729,432                                  | \$  | 446,085                                     | \$   | 1,229,402 | \$ | 14,528,743 |

### COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION TRUST FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

|                                     | Eı | Town<br>mployees'<br>Plan | E  | Board of<br>ducation<br>mployees'<br>Plan | Fire | olunteer<br>efighters'<br>icentive<br>Plan | Other<br>Employment<br>Benefits<br>Plan | Total            |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---|------|--|---|------------------|
| ADDITIONS                           |    |                           |    |   |      |  | <br>                                    |                  |
| Contributions:                      |    |                           |    |   |      |  |   |                  |
| Employer                            | \$ | 132,085                   | \$ | 210,321                                   | \$   | 5,921                                      | \$<br>56,000                            | \$<br>404,327    |
| Plan members                        |    | 111,969                   |    | 78,237                                    |      | -  | -                                       | <br>190,206      |
| Total contributions                 |    | 244,054                   |    | 288,558                                   |      | 5,921                                      | 56,000                                  | <br>594,533      |
| Investment earnings:                |    |                           |    |   |      |  |   |                  |
| Interest and dividends              |    | 125,665                   |    | 112,632                                   |      | -  | 19,084                                  | 257,381          |
| Net change in the fair value of     |    |                           |    |   |      |  |   |                  |
| investments, net of investment fees |    | 1,201,650                 |    | 1,267,366                                 |      | 101,202                                    | 231,443                                 | <br>2,801,661    |
| Total investment earnings, net      |    | 1,327,315                 |    | 1,379,998                                 |      | 101,202                                    | 250,527                                 | 3,059,042        |
| Total additions                     |    | 1,571,369                 |    | 1,668,556                                 |      | 107,123                                    | 306,527                                 | 3,653,575        |
|                                     |    |                           |    |   |      |  |   |                  |
| DEDUCTIONS                          |    |                           |    |   |      |  |   |                  |
| Benefit payments                    |    | 169,225                   |    | 349,627                                   |      | 16,711                                     | -                                       | 535,563          |
| Administrative expenses             |    |                           |    | 2,393                                     |      | -  | <br>-                                   | <br>2,393        |
| Total deductions                    |    | 169,225                   |    | 352,020                                   |      | 16,711                                     | <br>-                                   | <br>537,956      |
| Change in net position              |    | 1,402,144                 |    | 1,316,536                                 |      | 90,412                                     | 306,527                                 | 3,115,619        |
| NET POSITION                        |    |                           |    |   |      |  |   |                  |
| Beginning                           |    | 4,721,680                 |    | 5,412,896                                 |      | 355,673                                    | <br>922,875                             | <br>11,413,124   |
| Ending                              | \$ | 6,123,824                 | \$ | 6,729,432                                 | \$   | 446,085                                    | \$<br>1,229,402                         | \$<br>14,528,743 |

# STATISTICAL SECTION

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Town's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

| CONTENTS   | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Financial Trends   |             |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.  | 106         |
| Revenue Capacity   |             |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the Town's ability to generate its property taxes.   | 112         |
| Debt Capacity  |             |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                                    | 113         |
| Demographic and Economic Information   |             |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | 118         |
| Operating Information  |             |
| These schedules contain information about the Town's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the Town's financial information relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.         | 119         |

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in the accompanying tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2012          | 2013  | 2014  | 2015 *   | 2016   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 39,544,160 | \$ 39,917,453   | \$ 41,657,339   | \$ 42,583,307  | \$ 44,264,729  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 685,697       | 552,290   | 632,490   | 663,739  | 1,443,238  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,406,532     | 5,666,268   | 6,129,427   | 5,400,289  | 4,416,124  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 44,636,389 | \$ 46,136,011   | \$ 48,419,256   | \$ 48,647,335  | \$ 50,124,091  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   | Fiscal Year   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017          | 2018 **   | 2019  | 2020 ***   | 2021   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 44,266,549 | \$ 44,271,097   | \$ 44,003,337   | \$ 43,808,492  | \$ 43,042,424  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,523,850     | 1,588,894   | 2,061,984   | 2,025,655  | 2,250,533  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,550,294     | 3,849,162   | 4,876,460   | 5,137,482  | 5,155,887  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ 49,340,693 | \$ 49,709,153   | \$ 50,941,781   | \$ 50,971,629  | \$ 50,448,844  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | \$ 39,544,160<br>685,697<br>4,406,532<br>\$ 44,636,389<br>2017<br>\$ 44,266,549<br>1,523,850<br>3,550,294 | \$ 39,544,160 \$ 39,917,453<br>685,697 552,290<br>4,406,532 5,666,268<br>\$ 44,636,389 \$ 46,136,011<br>2017 2018 **  \$ 44,266,549 \$ 44,271,097<br>1,523,850 1,588,894<br>3,550,294 3,849,162 | 2012         2013         2014           \$ 39,544,160         \$ 39,917,453         \$ 41,657,339           685,697         552,290         632,490           4,406,532         5,666,268         6,129,427           \$ 44,636,389         \$ 46,136,011         \$ 48,419,256           Fiscal Year           2017         2018 **         2019           \$ 44,266,549         \$ 44,271,097         \$ 44,003,337           1,523,850         1,588,894         2,061,984           3,550,294         3,849,162         4,876,460 | 2012         2013         2014         2015 *           \$ 39,544,160         \$ 39,917,453         \$ 41,657,339         \$ 42,583,307           685,697         552,290         632,490         663,739           4,406,532         5,666,268         6,129,427         5,400,289           \$ 44,636,389         \$ 46,136,011         \$ 48,419,256         \$ 48,647,335           Fiscal Year           2017         2018 **         2019         2020 ***           \$ 44,266,549         \$ 44,271,097         \$ 44,003,337         \$ 43,808,492           1,523,850         1,588,894         2,061,984         2,025,655           3,550,294         3,849,162         4,876,460         5,137,482 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- \* The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27. The implementation of GASB No. 68 resulted in a cumulative effect adjustment on unrestricted net position in the amount of \$(1,055,455).
- \*\* The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The implementation of GASB No. 75 resulted in a cumulative effect adjustment on unrestricted net position in the amount of \$(426,611).
- \*\*\* The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The implementation of GASB No. 84 resulted in a cumulative effect adjustment on unrestricted net position in the amount of \$183,663.

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

|   | 2012 2013 2014     |                    | 2014              | 2015                                  | 2016               | 2017               | 2018               | 2019               | 2020 *             | 2021               |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Expenses  | ·                  |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental activities:  |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General government  | \$ 1,847,141       | \$ 2,157,177       | \$ 2,325,664      | \$ 2,331,088                          | \$ 2,002,274       | \$ 1,914,009       | \$ 3,906,070       | \$ 2,271,372       | 2,289,221          | 1,959,076          |
| Public safety   | 1,737,616          | 1,780,489          | 1,798,758         | 1,533,228                             | 1,958,451          | 2,326,702          | 2,241,666          | 2,276,243          | 2,684,744          | 2,584,548          |
| Public works  | 3,593,895          | 2,225,255          | 2,545,433         | 3,052,927                             | 3,248,072          | 3,148,082          | 2,861,556          | 3,080,041          | 2,921,774          | 3,101,000          |
| Sanitation  | 815,396            | 713,943            | 716,871           | 575,329                               | 692,430            | 674,764            | 592,701            | 709,466            | 681,177            | 721,844            |
| Health and social services  | 159,253            | 144,374            | 170,823           | 324,383                               | 323,088            | 291,320            | 290,005            | 343,674            | 364,605            | 497,948            |
| Library   | 485,491            | 482,812            | 476,667           | 596,012                               | 680,409            | 677,282            | 691,750            | 757,731            | 797,596            | 751,564            |
| Culture and recreation  | 234,757            | 264,883            | 288,716           | 172,374                               | 337,360            | 406,739            | 410,187            | 489,167            | 546,393            | 540,577            |
| Education   | 24,187,619         | 24,225,731         | 25,147,599        | 25,355,643                            | 25,824,877         | 26,760,107         | 29,290,483         | 28,892,110         | 31,273,013         | 34,592,793         |
| Interest expense  | 600,495            | 605,379            | 405,209           | 474,218                               | 459,038            | 421,121            | 380,625            | 338,083            | 369,754            | 397,060            |
| Total governmental activities expenses  | 33,661,663         | 32,600,043         | 33,875,740        | 34,415,202                            | 35,525,999         | 36,620,126         | 40,665,043         | 39,157,887         | 41,928,277         | 45,146,410         |
| Program Revenues  |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental activities:  |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Charges for services:   |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| General government  | 469,503            | 926,179            | 576,834           | 647,983                               | 482,309            | 319,745            | 438,025            | 628,702            | 581,513            | 789,916            |
| Public safety   | 292,985            | 282,149            | 307,782           | 345,569                               | 381,644            | 369,869            | 420,819            | 492,392            | 536,104            | 595,452            |
| Sanitation  | 311,334            | 181,864            | 133,313           | 105,876                               | 303,371            | 484,124            | 394,537            | 310,057            | 313,942            | 351,019            |
| Health and social services  | 74,751             | 63,045             | 58,282            | 77,059                                | 107,493            | 58,516             | 67,933             | 67,374             | 92,509             | 100,224            |
| Library   | -                  | 16,873             | 9,411             | 7,897                                 | 5,783              | 7,457              | 10,085             | 10,439             | 4,758              | 2,808              |
| Culture and recreation Education  | 148,914<br>438,616 | 123,409<br>397,739 | 93,661<br>395,133 | 96,025<br>372,690                     | 178,098<br>436,625 | 180,662<br>438,503 | 264,769<br>461,283 | 321,574<br>469,874 | 275,864<br>792,302 | 151,695<br>467,606 |
| Operating grants and contributions  | 10,797,450         | 9,546,817          | 10,288,334        | 9,678,492                             | 10,082,242         | 9,492,160          | 13,085,665         | 11,041,166         | 12,551,284         | 14,988,672         |
| Capital grants and contributions  | 736,754            | 134,708            | 1,573,883         | 1,473,996                             | 1,485,386          | 548,896            | 707,582            | 369,181            | 99,338             | 147,776            |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 13,270,307         | 11,672,783         | 13,436,633        | 12,805,587                            | 13,462,951         | 11,899,932         | 15,850,698         | 13,710,759         | 15,247,614         | 17,595,168         |
|   |                    |                    |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    |                    |                    |                    | ·                  |                    |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue   | (20.204.256)       | (20.027.260)       | (20, 420, 407)    | (24 600 645)                          | (22.052.040)       | (24 722 424)       | (24.044.245)       | (25.447.420)       | (25,500,550)       | (27.554.242)       |
| Governmental activities   | (20,391,356)       | (20,927,260)       | (20,439,107)      | (21,609,615)                          | (22,063,048)       | (24,720,194)       | (24,814,345)       | (25,447,128)       | (26,680,663)       | (27,551,242)       |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position  |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental activities:  |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes Grants and contributions not restricted to specific | 18,015,130         | 19,129,203         | 19,488,998        | 19,562,114                            | 20,304,828         | 20,551,031         | 22,557,391         | 23,741,168         | 23,717,011         | 24,102,730         |
| programs  | 2,990,206          | 3,193,542          | 3,049,172         | 3,285,474                             | 3,138,513          | 3,195,915          | 2,834,538          | 2,537,378          | 2,534,204          | 2,538,030          |
| Unrestricted investment earnings  | 85,117             | 124,247            | 184,182           | 45,561                                | 96,463             | 189,850            | 217,487            | 401,210            | 244,243            | 387,697            |
| Total governmental activities   | 21,090,453         | 22,446,992         | 22,722,352        | 22,893,149                            | 23,539,804         | 23,936,796         | 25,609,416         | 26,679,756         | 26,495,458         | 27,028,457         |
| . otta. Borementar activities   | 21,030,433         | 22,440,332         | 22,722,332        | 22,033,143                            | 23,333,004         | 23,330,730         | 25,005,710         | 20,075,750         | 20,433,430         | 27,020,437         |
| Change in Net Position  |                    |                    |                   |                                       |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental activities   | \$ 699,097         | \$ 1,519,732       | \$ 2,283,245      | \$ 1,283,534                          | \$ 1,476,756       | \$ (783,398)       | \$ 795,071         | \$ 1,232,628       | (185,205)          | (522,785)          |

<sup>\*</sup> The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The implementation of GASB No. 84 resulted in a decrease in the change in net position reported for the year ended June 30, 2020 in the amount of \$31,390.

### PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION / PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

|                               |                  |                  | Fiscal Year      |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                               | <br>2012         | 2013             | 2014             | 2015             | 2016             |
| Function/Program              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Governmental activities:      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| General government            | \$<br>486,206    | \$<br>934,326    | \$<br>576,834    | \$<br>647,983    | \$<br>414,257    |
| Public safety                 | 310,172          | 316,560          | 479,391          | 418,008          | 407,095          |
| Public works                  | 1,929,980        | 410,069          | 1,459,630        | 1,972,328        | 699,840          |
| Sanitation                    | 345,901          | 181,864          | 141,088          | 105,876          | 303,371          |
| Health and social services    | 77,641           | 63,045           | 75,447           | 78,617           | 151,919          |
| Library                       | 77,083           | 20,185           | 21,484           | 18,081           | 16,294           |
| Culture and recreation        | 131,671          | 123,409          | 543,661          | 101,025          | 216,678          |
| Education                     | 9,911,653        | 9,623,325        | 10,139,098       | 9,463,669        | 11,253,497       |
| Total governmental activities | \$<br>13,270,307 | \$<br>11,672,783 | \$<br>13,436,633 | \$<br>12,805,587 | \$<br>13,462,951 |
|                               |                  |                  | Fiscal Year      |                  |                  |
|                               | 2017             | 2018             | 2019             | 2020 *           | 2021             |
| Function/Program              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Governmental activities:      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| General government            | \$<br>332,539    | \$<br>2,182,383  | \$<br>865,063    | \$<br>663,535    | \$<br>823,987    |
| Public safety                 | 389,328          | 468,786          | 603,661          | 635,881          | 692,451          |
| Public works                  | 753,807          | 1,018,418        | 648,143          | 460,353          | 492,998          |
| Sanitation                    | 493,524          | 394,537          | 310,057          | 326,381          | 351,019          |
| Health and social services    | 64,969           | 67,933           | 113,632          | 92,509           | 192,082          |
| Library                       | 12,005           | 16,559           | 15,783           | 9,310            | 6,801            |
| Culture and recreation        | 180,662          | 264,769          | 425,074          | 286,172          | 176,045          |
| Education                     | 9,673,098        | 11,437,313       | 10,729,346       | 12,773,473       | 14,859,785       |
| Total governmental activities | \$<br>11,899,932 | \$<br>15,850,698 | \$<br>13,710,759 | \$<br>15,247,614 | \$<br>17,595,168 |

<sup>\*</sup> The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The implementation of GASB No. 84 resulted in an increase in education program revenues reported for the year ended June 30, 2020 in the amount of \$443,204.

### FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

|                                    | Fiscal Year |           |    |           |    |             |          |           |          |           |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
|                                    |             | 2012      |    | 2013      |    | 2014        |          | 2015      |          | 2016      |  |
| General Fund                       |             |           |    |           |    |             |          |           |          |           |  |
| Nonspendable                       | \$          | 93,474    | \$ | 74,786    | \$ | 185,098     | \$       | 163,398   | \$       | 132,912   |  |
| Restricted                         | Y           | 194,587   | Y  | -         | Y  | -           | Y        | -         | Y        | -         |  |
| Committed                          |             | 840,737   |    | 900,737   |    | 846,845     |          | 814,624   |          | 787,237   |  |
| Assigned                           |             | 179,364   |    | 246,729   |    | 160,167     |          | 611,645   |          | 629,566   |  |
| Unassigned                         |             | 3,806,587 |    | 4,878,614 |    | 5,624,179   |          | 6,182,226 |          | 6,144,025 |  |
| Total general fund                 | Ś           | 5,114,749 | Ś  | 6,100,866 | Ś  | 6,816,289   | \$       | 7,771,893 | \$       | 7,693,740 |  |
| rotal general fana                 | <u> </u>    | 3,111,713 | Ť  | 0,100,000 |    | 0,010,203   | <u> </u> | 7,771,030 | <u> </u> | 7,055,710 |  |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |             |           |    |           |    |             |          |           |          |           |  |
| Nonspendable                       | \$          | 75,000    | \$ | 75,000    | \$ | 75,000      | \$       | 75,000    | \$       | 75,000    |  |
| Restricted                         |             | 416,110   |    | 477,290   |    | 1,146,275   |          | 4,186,015 |          | 3,843,971 |  |
| Committed                          |             | 2,418,024 |    | 2,645,183 |    | 2,263,475   |          | 2,555,611 |          | 1,531,383 |  |
| Unassigned                         |             | (142,366) |    | (134,896) |    | (132,912)   |          | (132,912) |          | (132,912) |  |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$          | 2,766,768 | \$ | 3,062,577 | \$ | 3,351,838   | \$       | 6,683,714 | \$       | 5,317,442 |  |
|                                    |             |           |    |           |    |             |          |           |          |           |  |
|                                    |             |           |    |           |    | Fiscal Year |          |           |          |           |  |
|                                    |             | 2017      |    | 2018      |    | 2019        |          | 2020 *    |          | 2021      |  |
| General Fund                       |             |           |    |           |    |             |          |           |          |           |  |
| Nonspendable                       | \$          | 188,227   | \$ | _         | \$ | _           | \$       | _         | \$       | 13,313    |  |
| Committed                          | Ţ           | 787,237   | Ţ  | 780,737   | Ţ  | 787,237     | Ţ        | 7,000     | Y        | 11,900    |  |
| Assigned                           |             | 803,174   |    | -         |    | 561,381     |          | 1,185,836 |          | 623,667   |  |
| Unassigned                         |             | 5,287,089 |    | 6,207,225 |    | 7,060,613   |          | 6,535,770 |          | 6,339,430 |  |
| Total general fund                 | \$          | 7,065,727 | \$ | 6,987,962 | \$ | 8,409,231   | \$       | 7,728,606 | \$       | 6,988,310 |  |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |             |           |    |           |    |             |          |           |          |           |  |
| Nonspendable                       | \$          | 75,000    | \$ | 75,000    | \$ | 75,000      | \$       | 75,000    | \$       | 75,000    |  |
| Restricted                         |             | 2,991,165 |    | 1,874,519 | •  | 3,862,219   | •        | 3,320,956 | •        | 5,490,166 |  |
| Committed                          |             | 1,489,903 |    | 1,870,913 |    | 1,670,090   |          | 1,916,998 |          | 2,108,445 |  |
| Assigned                           |             | -         |    | -         |    | 64,056      |          | 64,056    |          | -         |  |
| Unassigned                         |             | (132,912) |    | (1,000)   |    | (2,000,000) |          |           |          | -         |  |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$          | 4,423,156 | \$ | 3,819,432 | \$ | 3,671,365   | \$       | 5,377,010 | \$       | 7,673,611 |  |

<sup>\*&#</sup>x27;The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The implementation of GASB No. 84 resulted in a cumulative effect adjustment on the fund balance of other governmental funds in the amount of \$183,663.

#### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

|                             | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020 *        | 2021          |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Revenues                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Property taxes              | \$ 18,065,407 | \$ 19,088,274 | \$ 19,400,489 | \$ 19,918,176 | \$ 20,216,216 | \$ 20,593,561 | \$ 22,499,748 | \$ 23,764,097 | \$ 23,837,014 | \$ 24,051,152 |
| Intergovernmental           | 14,775,994    | 13,056,442    | 14,911,608    | 14,853,013    | 14,658,547    | 13,221,720    | 14,809,833    | 13,550,225    | 13,564,499    | 13,279,735    |
| Charges for services        | 1,757,373     | 1,848,530     | 1,562,816     | 1,645,771     | 1,777,206     | 1,769,140     | 1,997,774     | 2,238,353     | 2,581,735     | 2,434,403     |
| Investment income           | 85,117        | 124,247       | 184,182       | 45,561        | 96,463        | 189,850       | 217,487       | 401,210       | 244,243       | 387,697       |
| Miscellaneous               | 81,710        | 123,225       | 25,107        | 8,213         | 49,202        | 142,090       | 47,583        | 120,771       | 78,287        | 64,355        |
| Total revenues              | 34,765,601    | 34,240,718    | 36,084,202    | 36,470,734    | 36,797,634    | 35,916,361    | 39,572,425    | 40,074,656    | 40,305,778    | 40,217,342    |
| Expenditures                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General government          | 1,777,569     | 2,186,516     | 2,240,095     | 2,295,288     | 2,630,385     | 2,632,872     | 2,768,682     | 2,829,231     | 3,140,099     | 3,174,687     |
| Public safety               | 1,468,427     | 1,481,217     | 1,553,050     | 1,352,487     | 1,495,792     | 1,750,218     | 1,678,318     | 1,651,783     | 1,885,044     | 1,801,598     |
| Public works                | 2,876,181     | 1,808,620     | 1,978,226     | 2,402,320     | 2,542,360     | 2,253,189     | 1,959,232     | 2,174,211     | 2,025,068     | 2,115,996     |
| Sanitation                  | 665,016       | 570,221       | 564,017       | 569,211       | 656,268       | 633,252       | 553,341       | 667,048       | 644,084       | 684,389       |
| Health and social services  | 149,363       | 134,885       | 160,785       | 310,116       | 258,547       | 214,380       | 218,774       | 229,184       | 252,721       | 412,825       |
| Library                     | 458,881       | 457,280       | 458,579       | 478,247       | 455,190       | 459,693       | 471,217       | 500,774       | 543,316       | 499,200       |
| Culture and recreation      | 216,937       | 247,785       | 261,706       | 170,633       | 273,401       | 334,447       | 353,624       | 397,718       | 464,241       | 425,002       |
| Education                   | 23,154,419    | 23,333,131    | 24,318,652    | 25,011,634    | 24,934,363    | 25,499,925    | 26,487,628    | 27,671,297    | 29,412,564    | 29,536,603    |
| Debt service:               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Principal payments          | 1,747,369     | 1,594,800     | 1,439,865     | 1,233,884     | 1,588,113     | 1,566,066     | 1,562,255     | 1,577,413     | 1,650,435     | 1,524,173     |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 591,562       | 593,658       | 415,770       | 473,253       | 471,313       | 431,009       | 382,432       | 350,115       | 302,311       | 307,645       |
| Capital outlays             | 1,461,154     | 748,455       | 3,438,773     | 2,354,344     | 3,505,088     | 1,831,301     | 3,670,169     | 1,126,848     | 5,604,805     | 2,761,879     |
| Total expenditures          | 34,566,878    | 33,156,568    | 36,829,518    | 36,651,417    | 38,810,820    | 37,606,352    | 40,105,672    | 39,175,622    | 45,924,688    | 43,243,997    |
| Excess of revenues over     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| (under) expenditures        | 198,723       | 1,084,150     | (745,316)     | (180,683)     | (2,013,186)   | (1,689,991)   | (533,247)     | 899,034       | (5,618,910)   | (3,026,655)   |

### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued ) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

|  | 2012   | !        |    | 2013        | 2014            |    | 2015             | 2016              | 2017              | 2018            | 2019            |    | 2020 *    | 2021            |
|--|--------|----------|----|-------------|-----------------|----|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Other Financing<br>Sources (Uses)                                      |        |          |    |             |                 |    |                  |                   |                   |                 |                 |    |           |                 |
| Issuance of bonds Premium on issuance                                  | \$     | -        | \$ | 7,610,000   | \$<br>-         | \$ | 5,320,000        | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-         | \$ | -         | \$<br>9,405,000 |
| of bonds Payment to refunded bond                                      |        | -        |    | 462,953     | -               |    | 271,122          | -                 | -                 | -               | 3,520           |    | -         | 799,369         |
| escrow agent   |        | -        | (  | (7,875,166) | -               |    | -                | -                 | -                 | -               | -               |    | -         | -               |
| Issuance of bond anticipation notes Payment of bond anticipation notes |        | -        |    | -           | 1,750,000<br>-  |    | -<br>(1,750,000) | -                 | -                 | -               | -               |    | 6,000,000 | (6,000,000)     |
| Capital leases   | 475    | 5,452    |    | -           | -               |    | 417,324          | 545,429           | 167,692           | 121,049         | 101,357         |    | 428,877   | 378,591         |
| Other proceeds   |        | -        |    | -           | -               |    | 209,717          | 71,753            | -                 | -               | -               |    | -         | -               |
| Transfers in   | 784    | 1,203    |    | 1,104,768   | 635,246         |    | 525,000          | 406,099           | 532,009           | 671,054         | 852,461         |    | 876,803   | 1,072,314       |
| Transfers out  | (784   | 1,203)   | (  | (1,104,768) | (635,246)       |    | (525,000)        | (406,099)         | (532,009)         | (671,054)       | (852,461)       |    | (876,803) | (1,072,314)     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                   | 475    | 5,452    |    | 197,787     | 1,750,000       | _  | 4,468,163        | <br>617,182       | 167,692           | 121,049         | <br>104,877     |    | 6,428,877 | <br>4,582,960   |
| Net change in fund balances  | \$ 674 | 1,175    | \$ | 1,281,937   | \$<br>1,004,684 | \$ | 4,287,480        | \$<br>(1,396,004) | \$<br>(1,522,299) | \$<br>(412,198) | \$<br>1,003,911 | \$ | 809,967   | \$<br>1,556,305 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital                             |        |          |    |             |                 |    |                  |                   |                   |                 |                 |    |           |                 |
| expenditures   | 7.0%   | <u> </u> |    | 6.8%        | <br>5.6%        |    | 5.0%             | <br>5.9%          | <br>5.1%          | <br>5.1%        | <br>5.0%        | _  | 4.9%      | 4.5%            |

<sup>\*</sup> The Town implemented GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The implementation of GASB No. 84 resulted in a decrease in the net change in fund balances reported for the year ended June 30, 2020 in the amount of \$31,390.

### ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Residential Commercial<br>Property Property |             | Total<br>Industrial Real Estate<br>Property Assessment |    | Real Estate | Less:<br>Tax Exempt<br>Property |             | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |             | (1)<br>Total<br>Direct<br>Tax<br>Rate |             | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Taxable<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value as a<br>Percentage of<br>Actual Value |               |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|----|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---------------|--------|
| 2012                                | \$  | 698,734,360 | \$<br>212,161,650                                      | \$ | 9,248,700   | \$                              | 920,144,710 | \$                                 | 182,170,580 | \$                                    | 737,974,130 | 22.12                                   | \$  | 1,054,248,757 | 70.00% |
| 2013                                |   | 699,832,510 | 207,140,950  |    | 9,271,500   |                                 | 916,244,960 |                                    | 175,972,280 |                                       | 740,272,680 | 23.12                                   |   | 1,057,532,400 | 70.00% |
| 2014                                |   | 702,215,059 | 208,843,550  |    | 9,404,600   |                                 | 920,463,209 |                                    | 175,641,180 |                                       | 744,822,029 | 23.37                                   |   | 1,064,031,470 | 70.00% |
| 2015                                |   | 705,017,950 | 211,635,250  |    | 9,404,600   |                                 | 926,057,800 |                                    | 178,389,480 |                                       | 747,668,320 | 23.37                                   |   | 1,068,097,600 | 70.00% |
| 2016                                |   | 709,722,440 | 210,470,550  |    | 9,466,000   |                                 | 929,658,990 |                                    | 178,320,280 |                                       | 751,338,710 | 23.37                                   |   | 1,075,045,586 | 69.89% |
| 2017                                | *   | 686,210,030 | 208,248,230  |    | 10,102,700  |                                 | 904,560,960 |                                    | 172,955,030 |                                       | 731,605,930 | 24.22                                   |   | 1,045,151,329 | 70.00% |
| 2018                                |   | 670,892,230 | 196,509,700  |    | 11,368,400  |                                 | 878,770,330 |                                    | 172,998,730 |                                       | 705,771,600 | 26.47                                   |   | 1,008,245,143 | 70.00% |
| 2019                                |   | 670,964,010 | 233,587,668  |    | 9,687,700   |                                 | 914,239,378 |                                    | 172,998,730 |                                       | 741,240,648 | 27.37                                   |   | 1,058,915,211 | 70.00% |
| 2020                                |   | 674,365,047 | 237,155,567  |    | 9,687,700   |                                 | 921,208,314 |                                    | 173,123,830 |                                       | 748,084,484 | 27.37                                   |   | 1,068,692,120 | 70.00% |
| 2021                                | *   | 736,821,460 | 224,898,732  |    | 10,639,390  |                                 | 972,359,582 |                                    | 184,514,810 |                                       | 787,844,772 | 26.66                                   |   | 1,125,492,531 | 70.00% |

<sup>(1)</sup> The Total Direct Tax Rate shown above is the mill rate. The mill rate is divided by 1,000 and then multiplied by the taxable assessed value in arriving at the current property tax levy.

**Source:** Town of Somers, Office of the Assessor.

<sup>\*</sup> Revaluation completed.

## TOWN OF SOMERS, CONNECTICUT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|  | 202                 | 1  | 20     | 2012 |                     |  |
|--|---------------------|--|--------|------|---------------------|--|
| _  | Taxable<br>Assessed | Percentage<br>of Total Town<br>Taxable<br>Assessed | _      |      | Taxable<br>Assessed | Percentage<br>of Total Town<br>Taxable<br>Assessed |
| Taxpayer  Fuggeratures (resultantly CT Light & Davier) | <br>Value           | Value  |        | ۲.   | Value               | Value  |
| Eversource (previously CT Light & Power)               | \$<br>17,051,610    | 1.75%  |        | \$   | 6,512,540           | 0.71%  |
| Huntington National Bank                               | 8,753,620           | 0.90%  | (1)    |      | -                   | 0.00%  |
| Grower Direct Farms Inc                                | 8,134,150           | 0.84%  | (1)    |      | 2,485,830           | 0.27%  |
| Somers Solar Center LLC                                | 5,514,940           | 0.57%  |        |      | -                   | 0.00%  |
| Driving Range 349 Main St LLC                          | 5,296,790           | 0.54%  |        |      | 995,980             | 0.00%  |
| Somers Crossing LLC                                    | 3,164,590           | 0.33%  |        |      | 2,070,400           | 0.23%  |
| Farm Credit Leasing Svcs                               | 2,212,880           | 0.23%  |        |      | 224,670             | 0.00%  |
| The Connecticut Water Co                               | 1,996,120           | 0.21%  |        |      | 2,400,700           | 0.26%  |
| Pleasant View Farms Realty Co                          | 1,966,490           | 0.20%  |        |      | 543,170             | 0.06%  |
| Birkenshaw David                                       | 1,904,020           | 0.20%  |        |      | 1,660,150           | 0.18%  |
| Total  | \$<br>55,995,210    | 5.76%  | -<br>= | \$   | 16,893,440          | 1.70%  |
| Total Taxable Assessed                                 |                     |  |        |      |                     |  |
| Real Estate Value *                                    | \$<br>972,359,582   |  |        | \$   | 920,144,710         |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Total Taxable Assessed Real Estate Value before Exempt Property

**Source:** Town of Somers, Office of the Assessor.

<sup>(1)</sup> Taxable assessed value before Manufacturing Machinery & Equipment State exemptions

### PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year Taxes Levied |    |             | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy |            |            |               | ollections _ | Total Collections to Date |            |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----|-------------|--|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Ended                       |    | for the     |  |            | Percentage | in Subsequent |              |                           | Percentage |  |  |
| June 30,                    |    | Fiscal Year | Amount                                       |            | of Levy    | Years         |              | Amount                    | of Levy    |  |  |
| 2012                        | \$ | 17,736,719  | \$   | 17,523,381 | 98.80%     | \$            | 171,881      | 17,695,262                | 99.77%     |  |  |
| 2013                        |    | 18,591,286  |  | 18,369,471 | 98.81%     |               | 187,546      | 18,557,017                | 99.82%     |  |  |
| 2014                        |    | 19,288,638  |  | 19,038,264 | 98.70%     |               | 219,955      | 19,258,219                | 99.84%     |  |  |
| 2015                        |    | 19,620,357  |  | 19,353,138 | 98.64%     |               | 204,136      | 19,557,274                | 99.68%     |  |  |
| 2016                        |    | 20,207,717  |  | 19,909,113 | 98.52%     |               | 234,598      | 20,143,711                | 99.68%     |  |  |
| 2017                        |    | 20,472,057  |  | 20,177,715 | 98.56%     |               | 263,637      | 20,441,352                | 99.85%     |  |  |
| 2018                        |    | 22,584,990  |  | 22,246,552 | 98.50%     |               | 270,144      | 22,516,696                | 99.70%     |  |  |
| 2019                        |    | 23,481,900  |  | 23,247,473 | 99.00%     |               | 106,689      | 23,354,162                | 99.46%     |  |  |
| 2020                        |    | 23,790,855  |  | 23,589,997 | 99.16%     |               | 52,016       | 23,642,013                | 99.37%     |  |  |
| 2021                        |    | 24,059,533  |  | 23,794,867 | 98.90%     | -             |              | 23,794,867                | 98.90%     |  |  |

**Source:** Town of Somers, Office of the Tax Collector.

### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                |                                | G          | overnm                  | ental Activitie | es                |         |                                |            | Percentage                     |                                     |          |              |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds |            | Obligation Anticipation |                 | Capital<br>Leases |         | Total<br>Primary<br>Government |            | of Actual<br>Property<br>Value | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income | <u>C</u> | Per<br>apita |  |  |
| 2012           | \$                             | 13,595,000 | \$                      | -               | \$                | 573,996 | \$                             | 14,168,996 | 1.34%                          | 3.88%                               | \$       | 1,220        |  |  |
| 2013           |                                | 12,956,060 |                         | -               |                   | 464,196 |                                | 13,420,256 | 1.27%                          | 3.34%                               |          | 1,173        |  |  |
| 2014           |                                | 11,537,141 |                         | 1,750,000       |                   | 384,331 |                                | 13,671,472 | 1.28%                          | 3.52%                               |          | 1,179        |  |  |
| 2015           |                                | 16,012,613 |                         | -               |                   | 612,771 |                                | 16,625,384 | 1.56%                          | 4.36%                               |          | 1,471        |  |  |
| 2016           |                                | 14,605,458 |                         | -               |                   | 895,087 |                                | 15,500,545 | 1.44%                          | 4.05%                               |          | 1,356        |  |  |
| 2017           |                                | 13,216,854 |                         | -               |                   | 806,713 |                                | 14,023,567 | 1.34%                          | 3.12%                               |          | 1,204        |  |  |
| 2018           |                                | 11,838,930 |                         | -               |                   | 549,458 |                                | 12,388,388 | 1.23%                          | 3.18%                               |          | 1,115        |  |  |
| 2019           |                                | 10,374,099 |                         | -               |                   | 473,402 |                                | 10,847,501 | 1.02%                          | 2.48%                               |          | 1,001        |  |  |
| 2020           |                                | 8,937,789  |                         | 6,000,000       |                   | 631,844 |                                | 15,569,633 | 1.46%                          | 3.33%                               |          | 1,444        |  |  |
| 2021           |                                | 17,719,321 |                         | -               |                   | 861,262 |                                | 18,580,583 | 1.65%                          | 3.84%                               |          | 1,833        |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Represents short-term debt subsequently refinanced on a long-term basis.

**Note:** Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Governmental Activities General Obligation Bonds |            | Activities  General Tot Obligation Prima |            |   | Percentage of Actual Percentage Property of Personal Value Income |   |       |    | Per<br>Capita |
|----------------|--|------------|--|------------|---|---|---|-------|----|---------------|
| 2012           | \$   | 13,595,000 | \$                                       | 13,595,000 | 1 | .29%  | 3 | 3.72% | \$ | 1,170         |
| 2012           | Y  | 12,956,060 | Ţ  | 12,956,060 |   | .23%  | _ | 3.22% | Y  | 1,132         |
| 2013           |  | 11,537,141 |  | 11,537,141 |   | .08%  | _ | 97%   |    | 995           |
| -              |  |            |  |            |   |   |   |       |    |               |
| 2015           |  | 16,012,613 |  | 16,012,613 | 1 | .50%  | 4 | .20%  |    | 1,417         |
| 2016           |  | 14,605,458 |  | 14,605,458 | 1 | .36%  | 3 | 3.82% |    | 1,278         |
| 2017           |  | 13,216,854 |  | 13,216,854 | 1 | .26%  | 2 | 94%   |    | 1,135         |
| 2018           |  | 11,838,930 |  | 11,838,930 | 1 | .17%  | 3 | 3.04% |    | 1,066         |
| 2019           |  | 10,374,099 |  | 10,374,099 | 0 | .98%  | 2 | 37%   |    | 958           |
| 2020           |  | 8,937,789  |  | 8,937,789  | 0 | .84%  | 1 | 91%   |    | 829           |
| 2021           |  | 17,719,321 |  | 17,719,321 | 1 | .57%  | 3 | 3.66% |    | 1,748         |

**Note:** Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Unaudited)

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation:  | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   | 2020   | 2021   |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total capacity of borrowing (7 times base) Total present indebtedness Margin for additional borrowing | \$ 124,784,597<br>13,250,809<br>\$ 111,533,788 | \$ 130,596,214<br>12,337,184<br>\$ 118,259,030 | \$ 135,638,237<br>16,323,510<br>\$ 119,314,727 | \$ 138,462,688<br>15,416,000<br>\$ 123,046,688 | \$ 142,048,235<br>14,091,000<br>\$ 127,957,235 | \$ 144,557,581<br>12,781,000<br>\$ 131,776,581 | \$ 158,184,285<br>11,476,000<br>\$ 146,708,285 | \$ 166,249,342<br>20,075,000<br>\$ 146,174,342 | \$ 168,944,622<br>14,695,000<br>\$ 154,249,622 | \$ 167,746,474<br>17,176,257<br>\$ 150,570,217 |
| Total net debt applicable to the debt limit as a percentage of the debt limit                         | 10.62%   | 9.45%  | 12.03%   | 11.13%   | 9.92%  | 8.84%  | 7.25%  | 12.08%   | 8.70%  | 10.24%   |

**Note:** Connecticut General Statutes, Section 7-374(b) limits the amount of general obligation debt a government entity may use to 7 times total tax collections, including interest and lien fees and the tax relief for the elderly freeze grant.

### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year | (1)<br>Population | Personal<br>Income | P  | (1)<br>Per<br>Capita<br>ersonal<br>ncome | (1)<br>Median<br>Age | Education<br>Level in Years<br>of Schooling | (2)<br>School<br>Enrollment | (3)<br>Unemployment<br>Rate |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|----|--|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2012 | 11,617            | \$<br>365,331,416  | \$ | 31,448                                   | 45.4                 | 12.0  | 1,615                       | 8.3%                        |
| 2013 | 11,444            | 402,073,496        |    | 35,134                                   | 42.0                 | 12.0  | 1,522                       | 7.2%                        |
| 2014 | 11,598            | 388,243,050        |    | 33,475                                   | 42.2                 | 12.0  | 1,507                       | 6.7%                        |
| 2015 | 11,303            | 380,911,100        |    | 33,700                                   | 41.8                 | 12.0  | 1,473                       | 4.5%                        |
| 2016 | 11,432            | 382,343,240        |    | 33,445                                   | 43.4                 | 12.0  | 1,442                       | 5.3%                        |
| 2017 | 11,649            | 449,791,188        |    | 38,612                                   | 42.5                 | 12.0  | 1,419                       | 4.4%                        |
| 2018 | 11,106            | 390,042,720        |    | 35,120                                   | 42.5                 | 12.0  | 1,432                       | 3.7%                        |
| 2019 | 10,834            | 437,563,592        |    | 40,388                                   | 42.5                 | 12.0  | 1,374                       | 3.0%                        |
| 2020 | 10,784            | 467,885,408        |    | 43,387                                   | 42.5                 | 12.0  | 1,349                       | 3.0%                        |
| 2021 | 10,136            | 483,831,824        |    | 47,734                                   | 47.5                 | 12.0  | 1,325                       | 4.9%                        |

- (1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, 2014 Estimate Update
- (2) Town of Somers, Board of Education
- (3) State of Connecticut, Labor Department, Office of Research and Statistics

### FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT TOWN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program<br>General government |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Finance                                | 2.0  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  |
| Building                               | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  |
| Other                                  | 9.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 |
| Police                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Officers                               | 2.0  | 2.0  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 6.5  | 6.0  |
| State Troopers                         | -    | -    | 3.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| Civilians                              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| Fire                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Firefighters and officers              | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.5  | 10.5 | 8.0  | 8.0  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 9.5  | 10.5 |
| Refuse collection                      | 2.0  | -    | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  |
| Public works                           | 9.0  | 13.0 | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  |
| Parks and recreation                   | 1.0  | 2.0  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.5  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 6.5  | 6.0  |
| Library                                | 8.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 9.5  | 9.5  | 7.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  |
| Sanitation                             | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| Transit                                | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  |
| Total                                  | 46.0 | 47.0 | 53.0 | 57.0 | 57.5 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 57.5 | 60.5 | 60.0 |

**Note:** A full-time Town Hall and Library employee is scheduled to work 35.0 hours per week (including vacation and sick leave). A full-time Public Works, Police and Fire Department employee works 40.0 hours per week (including vacation and sick leave).

Full-time equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 35 or 40 whichever is applicable.

**Source:** Town of Somers, Treasurer's Office.

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019 * | 2020   | 2021   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Police   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Criminal investigations                                    | 266    | 292    | 247    | 297    | 351    | 364    | 331    | 218    | 126    | 156    |
| Motor vehicle accidents                                    | 133    | 130    | 130    | 133    | 110    | 109    | 117    | 107    | 116    | 98     |
| DUI arrests  | 33     | 36     | 29     | 34     | 13     | 24     | 27     | 18     | 15     | 5      |
| Miscellaneous calls for service                            | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 7,005  | 7,894  | 8,790  |
| Fire   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Emergency responses  | 1,225  | 999    | 929    | 1,046  | 1,144  | 1,175  | 1,310  | 1,407  | 1,836  | 2,329  |
| Fires extinguished   | 25     | 21     | 28     | 12     | 30     | 32     | 36     | 22     | 27     | 46     |
| Inspections  | 234    | 252    | 246    | 317    | 207    | 255    | 293    | 291    | 164    | 175    |
| Refuse collection  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Refuse collected (tons per year)                           | 3,733  | 4,693  | 3,053  | 3,598  | 3,818  | 3,784  | 3,205  | 3,560  | 3,482  | 3,573  |
| Bulky waste (tons per year)                                | 1,045  | 779    | 803    | 786    | 761    | 586    | 690    | 590    | 711    | 725    |
| Recycling (tons per year)                                  | 490    | 666    | 2,310  | 3,820  | 1,120  | 790    | 854    | 675    | 633    | 698    |
| Other public works (miles)                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Street resurfacing   | 4      | 7      | 7      | 11     | 2      | 2      | -      | -      | 14     | -      |
| Paved surface  | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | -      | 2      | 2      | 7      |
| Crack sealing  | 6      | 2      | 3      | 1      | -      | 1      | -      | 4      | 8      | -      |
| Library  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Volumes in collection                                      | 56,139 | 57,822 | 59,488 | 65,409 | 65,439 | 66,585 | 67,658 | 69,467 | 68,875 | 70,843 |
| Total volumes circulated                                   | 60,468 | 63,111 | 58,206 | 74,435 | 74,614 | 63,487 | 61,103 | 58,708 | 40,800 | 31,359 |
| Water  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| New connections  | -      | 2      | 2      | 5      | 3      | 2      | 2      | -      | -      | -      |
| New well permits   | 7      | 7      | 6      | 7      | 12     | 15     | 5      | 10     | 6      | 8      |
| Wastewater   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| New septic permits   | 49     | 11     | 10     | 10     | 13     | 7      | 10     | 9      | 13     | 9      |
| New sewer connections                                      | 2      | 6      | 4      | 4      | 3      | 7      | 1      | 5      | 1      | 3      |
| Average yearly sewage treatment (thousands of gallons)/day | 31     | 28     | 29     | 28     | 32     | 36     | 41     | 46     | 43     | 39     |
| Transit (senior bus)                                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Total route miles  | 25,486 | 23,039 | 25,383 | 26,746 | 25,248 | 28,020 | 29,013 | 28,948 | 17,176 | 17,047 |
| Passengers   | 4,136  | 3,917  | 4,545  | 3,808  | 3,306  | 3,543  | 3,680  | 3,542  | 2,120  | 1,532  |

<sup>\* -</sup> FY 2019 the Town began reporting miscellaneous calls for service in an effort to show the true number of calls handled by the Town of Somers Police Department.

**Source:** Various Town departments.

#### CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|   | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |    |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| Function/Program                          | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2010 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |    |
| Police                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
|   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 1    |    |
| Stations                                  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |    |
| Patrol units                              | 5    | 5    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 6    | 6    |    |
| State patrol units                        | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |    |
| Fire stations                             | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |    |
| Other public works                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| Streets (miles)                           | 89   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   |    |
| Highways (miles)                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    |    |
| Streetlights                              | 450  | 450  | 450  | 431  | 460  | 464  | 464  | 464  | 464  | 464  | *  |
| Traffic signals                           | 5    | 5    | 9    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    |    |
| Parks and recreation                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| Acreage                                   | 59   | 118  | 118  | 118  | 122  | 306  | 306  | 306  | 306  | 306  |    |
| Playgrounds                               | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |    |
| Baseball/softball diamonds                | 9    | 9    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   |    |
| Soccer/football fields                    | 10   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   |    |
| Community centers                         | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |    |
| Water                                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| Water mains (miles)                       | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | ** |
| Fire hydrants                             | 195  | 200  | 200  | 193  | 193  | 193  | 193  | 193  | 193  | 193  |    |
| Storage capacity (thousands of gallons)   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | ** |
| Wastewater                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |    |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)                   | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |    |
| Storm sewers (miles)                      | 41   | 41   | 41   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   |    |
| Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons) | 100  | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   |    |
| Transit–minibuses                         | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |    |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes streetlights leased from Eversource

**Source:** Various Town departments.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Per contract termination water system sold to Hazardville Water Company